THESIS ON NATURAL AND EXACT SCIENCES B86

## ON LAGRANGE FORMALISM FOR LIE THEORY AND OPERADIC HARMONIC OSCILLATOR IN LOW DIMENSIONS

JÜRI VIRKEPU

TUT Press

#### TALLINN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY Faculty of Science Department of Mathematics

#### Dissertation was accepted for the defence of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Applied Mathematics on October 15, 2009

- Supervisor: Prof Eugen Paal, Department of Mathematics, Tallinn University of Technology
- **Opponents:** DSc, Prof Rein-Karl Loide, Tallinn University of Technology, Estonia

PhD, Prof Alexander Stolin, Göteborg University and Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden

Defence of the thesis: January 22, 2010

Declaration:

Hereby I declare that this doctoral thesis, my original investigation and achievement, submitted for the doctoral degree at Tallinn University of Technology has not been submitted for any academic degree.

/Jüri Virkepu/

Copyright: Jüri Virkepu, 2009 ISSN 1406-4723 ISBN 978-9985-59-949-5 LOODUS- JA TÄPPISTEADUSED B86

## LAGRANGE'I FORMALISMIST LIE TEOORIALE JA HARMOONILINE OPERAADOSTSILLAATOR MADALATES DIMENSIOONIDES

JÜRI VIRKEPU

TTÜ Kirjastus

#### TALLINNA TEHNIKAÜLIKOOL Matemaatika-loodusteaduskond Matemaatikainstituut

Doktoritöö on lubatud rakendusmatemaatika filosoofiadoktori kraadi kaitsmisele 15. oktoobril 2009. a.

Juhendaja: Prof Eugen Paal, Matemaatikainstituut, Tallinna Tehnikaülikool

Opponendid: DSc, Prof Rein-Karl Loide, Tallinna Tehnikaülikool, Eesti

PhD, Prof Alexander Stolin, Göteborgi Ülikool ja Chalmersi Tehnikaülikool, Rootsi

Doktoritöö kaitsmine: 22. jaanuar 2010

Deklaratsioon:

Deklareerin, et käesolev doktoritöö, mis on minu iseseisva töö tulemus, on esitatud Tallinna Tehnikaülikooli doktorikraadi taotlemiseks ja selle alusel ei ole varem taotletud akadeemilist kraadi.

/Jüri Virkepu/

Autoriõigus: Jüri Virkepu, 2009 ISSN 1406-4723 ISBN 978-9985-59-949-5

### Contents

In	trod	ction	8
Sy	mbo	3	12
Ι	LI	THEORY AND LAGRANGE FORMALISM	15
1	Top	cs on Lie theory	17
	1.1	Introduction	17
	1.2	Lie group	17
	1.3	Lie and Maurer-Cartan equations. Lie algebra	18
	1.4	Lie transformation group	20
<b>2</b>	Gro	$\mathbf{p} SO(2)$ and Hamilton-Dirac mechanics	<b>22</b>
	2.1	Introduction	22
	2.2	Real representation	22
		2.2.1 Lie equations and Lagrangian	23
		2.2.2 Physical interpretation	24
		2.2.3 Hamiltonian and Hamilton equations	25
		2.2.4 Poisson brackets and constraint algebra	27
		2.2.5 Consistency $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$	28
	2.3	Complex representation	29
		2.3.1 Lie equations and Lagrangian	29
		2.3.2 Hamiltonian and Hamilton equations	30
		2.3.3 Poisson brackets and constraint algebra	32
		2.3.4 Consistency $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$	33
3	Cor	tructing a vector Lagrangian	35
	3.1	Main idea	35
	3.2	General method for constructing Lagrangians	36
	3.3	Lagrangian for the group $SO(2)$	37

	3.4	Lagrangian for the group of affine transformations	40
II L	O ATO	PERADIC DYNAMICS AND HARMONIC OSCIL- R	45
4	Ope	eradic dynamics	<b>47</b>
	4.1	Introduction	47
	4.2	Operad	48
	4.3	Cup and braces	49
	4.4	Associated graded Lie algebra	50
	4.5	Coboundary operator	51
	4.6	Derivation deviations	51
	4.7	Gerstenhaber theory	52
	4.8	Operadic mechanics	53
	4.9	Evolution of binary algebras	55
	4.10	Operadic harmonic oscillator	56
5	-	eradic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in low lensions	57
	5.1	Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 2d	
		real Lie algebra	57
	5.2	Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a gen-	
		eral 2d binary real algebra	59
	5.3	Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 3d	
		binary anti-commutative real algebra	63
6	Dvr	namical deformations and quantum counterparts of 3d real	
U		algebras in Bianchi classification over harmonic oscillator	66
	6.1	Initial conditions and dynamical deformations	66
	6.2	Bianchi classification of 3d real Lie algebras	69
	6.3	Dynamical deformations of 3d real Lie algebras	70
	6.4	Jacobi identities and energy conservation	71
	6.5	Quantum algebras from Bianchi classification	73
R	efere	nces	75
$\mathbf{Li}$	st of	publications	78
$\mathbf{A}$	bstra	let	79
K	okku	võte	81

	Contents	
$\mathbf{A}$	PPENDICES	83
$\mathbf{A}$	Calculation of the Jacobi operators	85
в	Discussion: operadic quantization of algebras $VII_a$ , $III_{a=1}$ , $VI_{a\neq 1}$ over harmonic oscillatorB.1 Quasi-canonical quantum conditionsB.2 RecapitulationB.3 Operadic quantum conditions	<b>89</b> 89 90 91
С	On dynamical deformations of some 2d real algebrasC.12-dimensional real associative unital algebrasC.22-dimensional real Lie algebras	<b>93</b> 93 97
D	Curriculum vitae	99
$\mathbf{E}$	Elulookirjeldus	101
IN	IDEX 1	.03

#### Introduction

#### Motives and aims of the thesis

The theory of quantum groups is a relatively new, but powerful and quickly developing branch of mathematics, that has many applications in modern physics. These objects are conventionally constructed via deformations (e.g. [3]). But it is also interesting to consider other quantization methods of the algebraic systems, in particular e.g the canonical and path integral quantizations of the Lie groups. Then one has to construct the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian of a Lie group under consideration. The crucial idea of such an approach is that the Lie equations of the Lie (transformation) group are represented as the Euler-Lagrange and the Hamilton canonical equations. In operad theory, for introducing dynamics in algebraic systems one can consider the operadic Lax equation.

The main task of the present thesis is to present these two alternative novel ways of introducing dynamics in algebraic systems. Concisely speaking, these can be realized through the Lagrange and Hamiltonian formalisms in the Lie theory and constructing the operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator.

#### Outline of the thesis

This thesis consists of two parts. The first part (Chapters 1 to 3) deals with a Lie transformation group in terms known from the classical mechanics. It contains the short description of the basic topics of the Lie theory (Chapter 1), that covers the notions of a Lie group, Lie algebra, Lie transformation group, the Lie and Maurer-Cartan equations. Then the group SO(2) is taken as the main model. It turns out that SO(2) is a constrained mechanical system in the sense of P. Dirac. The Lagrangian and Hamiltonian are defined for SO(2)both in real and complex representation. The Lagrange and Hamiltonian equations turn out to be Lie equations for SO(2). The canonical formalism is developed and the physical interpretation of the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian are given (Chapter 2). It is shown that the constraints satisfy the canonical commutation relations. The consistency of the constraints is checked.

In Chapter 3, a general method for constructing Lagrangians for the Lie transformation groups is presented. It turns out that one has to use vector Lagrangians. Two examples are provided.

Motivated by the results of the first part of the thesis, in the second part a similar task is formulated by using operads. In classical mechanics the dynamics of a system with the Hamiltonian  $H(q^i, p_i)$  can be given either by the Hamiltonian system

$$\frac{dq^i}{dt} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial p_i}, \quad \frac{dp_i}{dt} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial q^i}$$

or by the equivalent Lax equation

$$\frac{dL}{dt} = [M, L] := ML - LM$$

Thus, from the algebraic point of view, mechanical systems can be described by linear operators, i.e by linear maps  $V \to V$  of a vector space V. As a generalization of this the following question can be posed: how can the time evolution of the linear operations (multiplications)  $V^{\otimes n} \to V$  be described?

The second part (Chapters 4 to 6) starts with the overview of the Gerstenhaber theory (Chapter 4) and explaining basic concepts of the operadic dynamics. The main idea of the operadic dynamics is as follows. If  $L: V^{\otimes n} \to V$ is an *n*-ary operation, then we can modify the Lax equation by replacing the commutator bracketing on the r.h.s. of it by the Gerstenhaber brackets. Using the Gerstenhaber brackets is natural, because these brackets satisfy the graded Jacobi identity and if n = 1, then the Gerstenhaber brackets coincide with the ordinary commutator bracketing. Thus, the time evolution of the operadic variables may be given by the operadic Lax equation. The concept of the operadic (Lax representation for) harmonic oscillator is explained as well.

As examples, in Chapter 5, the low-dimensional  $(\dim V = 2, 3)$  operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator are constructed.

In Chapter 6, by using the operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator, the dynamical deformations of the 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification are constructed. Then the Jacobi identities of these algebras are studied. Finally, quantum counterparts of 3-dimensional real Lie algebras are defined and studied.

There are three appendices in the thesis. Appendix A includes detailed proofs of Theorems 6.12-6.13. Appendix B has a discussion on operadic quantization over the harmonic oscillator, containing the conjecture about the corresponding quantum conditions. Appendix C covers some additional topics on dynamical deformations of 2-dimensional binary real algebras. In Chapters 5–6 and Appendices A–C, the mathematical computer program  $MAPLE^{TM}$  13 was used to check most of calculation.

#### Main novelties of the thesis

- 1. The Lagrange and canonical formalisms for SO(2) are developed and their physical interpretation is given.
- 2. A general method for constructing Lagrangians for the Lie transformation groups is presented. The method is illustrated with two examples.
- 3. Examples of the low-dimensional  $(\dim V = 2, 3)$  operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator are constructed.
- 4. The dynamical deformations of the 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification over the harmonic oscillator are constructed. It is shown that the energy conservation of the harmonic oscillator is related to the Jacobi and associativity identities of the dynamically deformed algebras. Based on this observation, it is proved that the dynamical deformations of 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification over the harmonic oscillator are Lie algebras.
- 5. Quantum counterparts of 2- and 3-dimensional real Lie algebras are defined and their Jacobi operators are calculated. It is discussed how the operadic dynamics in 3-dimensional real Lie algebras over the harmonic oscillator leads to quantization of a 3-dimensional space.

#### List of preprints and other publications

The results of the thesis have, for the most part, been published in the papers given in List of Publications on page 78. The other part is presented as the following preprint and publication:

- 1. E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Operadic quantization of  $\text{VII}_a$ ,  $\text{III}_{a=1}$ ,  $\text{VI}_{a\neq 1}$  over harmonic oscillator. Preprint ArXiv: 0903.3702 (2009).
- J. Virkepu. On Lie theory. Annual Book 2005, Estonian Mathematical Society, 2006, 30-51 (in Estonian).

The research of the author has been an essential part of the above.

#### **Conference** reports

The results of the thesis have been presented on the following conferences and seminars:

#### Introduction

- 1. The 5th Baltic-Nordic Workshop on Algebra, Geometry, and Mathematical Physics, Bedlewo (Poland), October 12-16, 2009. "Dynamical deformations and quantum counterparts of three-dimensional real Lie algebras over harmonic oscillator."
- 2. The 4th Baltic-Nordic Workshop on Algebra, Geometry, and Mathematical Physics, Tartu (Estonia), October 9-11, 2008. "Operadic harmonic oscillator in low dimensions."
- 3. Noncommutative Structures in Mathematics and Physics (Satellite Conference to the 5th European Congress of Mathematics), Brussels (Belgium), July 22-26, 2008. "*Operadic harmonic oscillator*."
- 4. Seminar dedicated to memory of the Estonian academician Arnold Humala, Tallinn (Estonia), March 10, 2008. "Some results on operadic harmonic oscillator."
- 5. The 3rd Baltic-Nordic Workshop on Algebra, Geometry, and Mathematical Physics, Göteborg (Sweden), October 11-13, 2007. "Operadic harmonic oscillator."
- The 2nd Baltic-Nordic Workshop on Algebra, Geometry, and Mathematical Physics, Lund (Sweden), October 12-14, 2006. "How to construct Lagrangian?"
- 7. The 1st Baltic-Nordic Workshop on Algebra, Geometry, and Mathematical Physics, Tallinn (Estonia), October 8, 2005. "The group SO(2) and Hamilton-Dirac mechanics."
- 8. Workshop on Algebra and its Applications, Nelijärve (Estonia), May 7-8, 2005. "Lie theory and Hamilton-Dirac mechanics."
- Workshop on Algebra and its Applications, Kääriku (Estonia), May 8-9, 2004. "On Lie theory."

#### Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Prof Eugen Paal for posing the thesis topics and his interest to the work. I gratefully acknowledge Tallinn University of Technology, especially its Development Fund and Department of Mathematics for financial support. The research was also partially supported by the Estonian Science Foundation, grants ETF-5634 and ETF-6912.

## Symbols

$\alpha$	angle (unless used as an index)
S	action of a local Lie group $G$ on a set $\mathcal{X}$
x, y, z	
$[\cdot, \cdot]$	anti-commutative product, Gerstenhaber brackets
$[\cdot, \cdot]_t, [\cdot, \cdot]_{\hbar}$	anti-commutative product with parameters $t, \hbar$
$\mathcal{H}(\mathcal{C}), H^n(\mathcal{C})$	associated cohomology with homogeneous components $H^n(\mathcal{C})$
A(x;y;z)	associator of algebra elements $x, y, z$
$\hbar$	atomic Planck constant
$G_{\pm}^{\omega/2}, G_{\pm}^{3\omega/2}$	auxiliary functions for operadic Lax equations
$\begin{array}{c} & & & & \\ G_{\pm}^{\omega/2}, G_{\pm}^{3\omega/2} \\ & & u_{j}^{i}, S_{j}^{\mu}; \psi_{jk}^{i} \\ & & \Gamma \end{array}$	auxiliary functions for the Lie; Euler-Lagrange equations
$\Gamma$	auxiliary matrix for operadic Lax equations
$\langle\cdot,\cdot,\cdot angle$	auxiliary operation for the Getzler identity
$b_i, e_i$	basis elements
${\cal A}$	binary (real) algebra
$\partial, \partial_{\mu}, \mathrm{ad}_{\mu}^{\mathrm{right}}$	binary (real) algebra (pre-)coboundary operator complex conjugation of a complex number $z$
$\overline{z}$	complex conjugation of a complex number $z$
f,g,q	canonical coordinates
p,s	canonical momenta
$ar{\mathcal{E}}^n_R, \mathcal{C}oEnd^n_R$	coendomorphism operad
$\mathrm{Com}^-\mathcal{C}$	commutator algebra of an algebra $\operatorname{Com} \mathcal{C}$
$\operatorname{Com} \mathcal{C}$	composition algebra of an operad $\mathcal{C}$
$\circ, \circ_i, \bullet$	compositions: ordinary, partial, total
$\varphi_i, \varphi_i^{lpha}$	constraints
U	coordinate neighbourhood
$g^i, h^j, \ldots$	coordinates of a Lie group or algebra elements $g, h, \ldots$
$\operatorname{Cup} \mathcal{C}$	cup-algebra of an operad $\mathcal{C}$
$\smile$	cup-multiplication
$\deg f; \deg \partial$	degrees: of a homogeneous element $f \in C^n$ ; of an operator $\partial$
$\operatorname{dev}_{\bullet} \partial$	derivation deviation of $\partial$ over $\bullet$
$\dot{f},\dot{g}$	derivative of $f, g$ (in case of one variable)
- · -	

Symbols
---------

$\begin{array}{lll} r & \mbox{direct product} \\ \times & \mbox{direct product} \\ I^{t}, \Pi^{t}, \ldots & \mbox{dynamical deformations of the algebras I, II, \ldots } \\ X, X' & \mbox{elements of a set } \mathcal{X} \\ \mathcal{E}_{V}^{t}, \mathcal{E}nd_{V}^{t} & \mbox{endomorphism operad of a unital K-module V} \\ L_{k\alpha} = 0 & \mbox{Euler-Lagrange equations} \\ \mu^{2} & \mbox{formal associator} \\ f, g, h, v & \mbox{group or K-module elements} \\ H, H' & \mbox{Hamiltonian} \\ \mbox{id} & \mbox{identity mapping} \\ \mbox{Im}\partial & \mbox{image of an operator } \partial \\ \xi, \eta & \mbox{infinitesimal coefficients} \\ S_x & \mbox{infinitesimal operator of an action } S \\ L_x, L_y, L_z & \mbox{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_0 & \mbox{initial value of } p \\ g^{-1} & \mbox{inverse element of } g \\ \hat{J}_{h}^{t} & \mbox{Jacobia or coordinates} \\ \mathcal{K}er\partial & \mbox{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \mbox{kinetic energy} \\ l & \mbox{kinetic energy} \\ l & \mbox{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_{j}^{t} & \mbox{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_{j}, \lambda_{j\alpha}^{t} & \mbox{Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_{i}, \dots) & (\mbox{vector) Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_{i}, \dots) \\ G & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local Lie group} \\ \hat{\mu} & (\mbox{undeformed}) \mbox{multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_{i} & \mbox{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \mbox{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \mbox{operators, quantum analogue of } \\ \xi_{\pm} & oper$	det	determinant
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		
$ \begin{array}{lll} \mathbf{I}^{t}, \mathbf{II}^{t}, \ldots & \operatorname{dynamical deformations of the algebras I, II, \ldots \\ X, X' & elements of a set \mathcal{X} \\ \mathcal{E}^{v}_{V}, \mathcal{E}nd^{n}_{V} & \operatorname{endomorphism operad of a unital K-module V} \\ L_{k\alpha} = 0 & \operatorname{Euler-Lagrange equations} \\ \mu^{2} & \operatorname{formal associator} \\ f, g, h, v & \operatorname{group or K-module elements} \\ H, H' & \operatorname{Hamiltonian} \\ \mathrm{id} & \operatorname{identity mapping} \\ \operatorname{Im} \partial & \operatorname{image of an operator } \partial \\ \xi, \eta & \operatorname{infinitesimal coefficients} \\ S_{x} & \operatorname{infinitesimal operator of an action S} \\ L_{x}, L_{y}, L_{z} & \operatorname{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_{0} & \operatorname{initial value of } p \\ g^{-1} & \operatorname{inverse element of } g \\ \tilde{J}^{i}_{h} & \operatorname{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J^{i}_{t} & \operatorname{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ Ker \partial & \operatorname{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \operatorname{kinetic energy} \\ l & \operatorname{kinetic energy} \\ l & \operatorname{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta^{i}_{j} & \operatorname{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_{j}, \lambda^{i}_{j\alpha} & \operatorname{Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\ldots, L_{i}, \ldots) & (\operatorname{vector}) \operatorname{Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\ldots, L_{i}, \ldots) & (\operatorname{vector}) \operatorname{Lagrangian} \\ \mathcal{G} & \operatorname{local coordinate system} \\ G & \operatorname{local coordinate system} \\ G & \operatorname{local coordinate system} \\ G & \operatorname{local Lie group} \\ \overset{\mu}{\mu} & (\operatorname{uudeformed}) \operatorname{multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \operatorname{multiplication} (\operatorname{unless} used as an index) \\ \mu^{i} & \operatorname{multiplication functions} \\ \beta_{\mu} & \operatorname{multiplication} for \operatorname{cargaresormatical coordinates} \\ \delta_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables}, used for energy conservation law \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm}, \hat{h}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \operatorname{operators}, \operatorname{acting} on a \operatorname{Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} \right$	×	
$\begin{array}{lll} X, X' & \text{elements of a set } \mathcal{X} \\ \mathcal{E}_{V}^{n}, \mathcal{E}nd_{V}^{n} & \text{endomorphism operad of a unital } K\text{-module } V \\ L_{k\alpha} = 0 & \text{Euler-Lagrange equations} \\ \mu^{2} & \text{formal associator} \\ f, g, h, v & \text{group or } K\text{-module elements} \\ H, H' & \text{Hamiltonian} \\ \text{id} & \text{identity mapping} \\ \text{Im} \partial & \text{image of an operator } \partial \\ \xi, \eta & \text{infinitesimal operator of a action } S \\ L_x, L_y, L_z & \text{infinitesimal operator of a action } S \\ L_x, L_y, L_z & \text{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_0 & \text{initial value of } p \\ g^{-1} & \text{inverse element of } g \\ \hat{J}_{h}^{i} & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J_t^{i} & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ Ker \partial & \text{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_{j}^{i} & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_{j}, \lambda_{j\alpha}^{i} & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\ldots, L_{i}, \ldots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_{i} \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ G & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \hat{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \gamma, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index)} \\ \mu^{i} & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication fareal coordinates} \\ \delta_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{\rho}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array}$	$\mathrm{I}^t,\mathrm{II}^t,\ldots$	dynamical deformations of the algebras I, II,
$ \begin{array}{lll} \mathcal{E}_{V}^{n}, \mathcal{E}nd_{V}^{n} & \mbox{endomorphism operad of a unital K-module V} \\ L_{k\alpha} = 0 & \mbox{Euler-Lagrange equations} \\ \mu^{2} & \mbox{formal associator} \\ f,g,h,v & \mbox{group or K-module elements} \\ H,H' & \mbox{Hamiltonian} \\ & \mbox{id} & \mbox{identity mapping} \\ & \mbox{Im}\partial & \mbox{image of an operator }\partial \\ \xi,\eta & \mbox{infinitesimal coefficients} \\ S_{x} & \mbox{infinitesimal operator of an action }S \\ L_{x},L_{y},L_{z} & \mbox{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_{0} & \mbox{initial value of }p \\ g^{-1} & \mbox{inverse element of }g \\ \tilde{J}_{h}^{i} & \mbox{Jacobiator coordinates} \\ & \mbox{Ker}\partial & \mbox{kernel of an operator }\partial \\ T & \mbox{kinetic energy} \\ l & \mbox{kinetic energy} \\ l & \mbox{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_{j}^{i} & \mbox{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_{j},\lambda_{j\alpha}^{i} & \mbox{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & \mbox{(scalar) Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_{i}, \dots) & \mbox{(vector) Lagrangian with components }L_{i} \\ (L,M), (\mu,M) & \mbox{(operadic) Lax pair} \\ & \mathcal{G} & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ & \mathcal{G} & \mbox{local Lie group} \\ & \hat{\mu} & \mbox{(undeformed) multiplication} \\ & & & & \\ \mu^{i} & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ $		
$\begin{array}{lll} L_{k\alpha} = 0 & \text{Euler-Lagrange equations} \\ \mu^2 & \text{formal associator} \\ f,g,h,v & \text{group or } K\text{-module elements} \\ H,H' & \text{Hamiltonian} \\ & \text{id} & \text{identity mapping} \\ & \text{Im}\partial & \text{image of an operator }\partial \\ \xi,\eta & \text{infinitesimal coefficients} \\ S_x & \text{infinitesimal operator of an action }S \\ L_x,L_y,L_z & \text{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_0 & \text{initial value of }p \\ g^{-1} & \text{inverse element of }g \\ \hat{J}_h^i & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J_t^i & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ & \text{Ker}\partial & \text{kernel of an operator }\partial \\ T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ l & \text{kinetic energy} \\ l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_j^i & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j,\lambda_j^i & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ & \mathcal{G} & \text{local coordinate system} \\ & G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \hat{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \ddots, \mu & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu}_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, \hat{D}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{cases}$		
$ \begin{array}{lll} f,g,h,v & \mbox{group or $K$-module elements} \\ H,H' & \mbox{Hamiltonian} \\ \mbox{id} & \mbox{identity mapping} \\ \mbox{Im} \partial & \mbox{image of an operator } \partial \\ \xi,\eta & \mbox{infinitesimal coefficients} \\ S_x & \mbox{infinitesimal operator of an action $S$} \\ L_x,L_y,L_z & \mbox{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_0 & \mbox{initial value of $p$} \\ g^{-1} & \mbox{inverse element of $g$} \\ J_{h}^i & \mbox{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J_t^i & \mbox{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ Ker \partial & \mbox{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \mbox{kinetic energy} \\ l & \mbox{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_j^i & \mbox{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j,\lambda_j^i & \mbox{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & \mbox{(scalar) Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & \mbox{(vector) Lagrangian with components $L_i$} \\ (L,M), (\mu,M) & \mbox{(operador Quertar)} \\ \phi & \mbox{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U,\varphi) & \mbox{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U,\varphi) & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & \mbox{(undeformed) multiplication} \\ \gamma, \mu & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A,B,F,\varepsilon,\theta_i & \mbox{observables}, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \mbox{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ \phi & \mbox{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \phi & \mbox{observables, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array}$		
$\begin{array}{lll} H, H' & \text{Hamiltonian} \\ & \text{id} & \text{identity mapping} \\ & \text{Im}\partial & \text{image of an operator }\partial \\ & \xi, \eta & \text{infinitesimal coefficients} \\ & S_x & \text{infinitesimal operator of an action }S \\ & L_x, L_y, L_z & \text{infinitesimal translations} \\ & p_0 & \text{initial value of }p \\ & g^{-1} & \text{inverse element of }g \\ & \hat{J}_h^i & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ & J_t^i & \text{Jacobiator coordinates} \\ & \text{Ker}\partial & \text{kernel of an operator }\partial \\ & T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ & l & \text{kinetic energy} \\ & l & \text{kinetic energy} \\ & l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ & \delta_j^i & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ & \lambda_j, \lambda_{j\alpha}^i & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ & \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar) Lagrangian} \\ & \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector) Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ & (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic) Lax pair} \\ & \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ & \varphi & \text{local coordinate system} \\ & G & \text{local Lie group} \\ & \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed) multiplication} \\ & \ddots, \mu & \text{multiplication functions} \\ & \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication for a quantum algebra} \\ & A_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, \hat{K}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{observables}, \text{ used for energy conservation law} \\ & B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{cases}$	$\mu^2$	
$\begin{array}{lll} H, H' & \text{Hamiltonian} \\ & \text{id} & \text{identity mapping} \\ & \text{Im}\partial & \text{image of an operator }\partial \\ & \xi, \eta & \text{infinitesimal coefficients} \\ & S_x & \text{infinitesimal operator of an action }S \\ & L_x, L_y, L_z & \text{infinitesimal translations} \\ & p_0 & \text{initial value of }p \\ & g^{-1} & \text{inverse element of }g \\ & \hat{J}_h^i & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ & J_t^i & \text{Jacobiator coordinates} \\ & \text{Ker}\partial & \text{kernel of an operator }\partial \\ & T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ & l & \text{kinetic energy} \\ & l & \text{kinetic energy} \\ & l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ & \delta_j^i & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ & \lambda_j, \lambda_{j\alpha}^i & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ & \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar) Lagrangian} \\ & \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector) Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ & (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic) Lax pair} \\ & \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ & \varphi & \text{local coordinate system} \\ & G & \text{local Lie group} \\ & \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed) multiplication} \\ & \ddots, \mu & \text{multiplication functions} \\ & \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication for a quantum algebra} \\ & A_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, \hat{K}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{observables}, \text{ used for energy conservation law} \\ & B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{cases}$	f,g,h,v	group or K-module elements
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	H, H'	Hamiltonian
$\begin{array}{lll} \xi,\eta & \text{infinitesimal coefficients} \\ S_x & \text{infinitesimal operator of an action } S \\ L_x,L_y,L_z & \text{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_0 & \text{initial value of } p \\ g^{-1} & \text{inverse element of } g \\ \tilde{J}_{h}^i & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J_t^i & \text{Jacobiator coordinates} \\ Ker \partial & \text{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_j^i & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j,\lambda_{j\alpha}^i & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\ldots,L_i,\ldots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L,M),(\mu,M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A,B,F,\varepsilon,\theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables}, \text{ used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm},D_{\pm},K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q},\hat{p},\hat{A}_{\pm},\hat{H},\hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array}$	id	identity mapping
$\begin{array}{lll} S_x & \text{infinitesimal operator of an action } S \\ L_x, L_y, L_z & \text{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_0 & \text{initial value of } p \\ g^{-1} & \text{inverse element of } g \\ \hat{J}_{h}^i & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J_t^i & \text{Jacobiator coordinates} \\ Ker \partial & \text{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_j^i & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda_{j\alpha}^i & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed) multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables}, \text{ used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array}$	$\operatorname{Im} \partial$	image of an operator $\partial$
$\begin{array}{lll} L_x, L_y, L_z & \text{infinitesimal translations} \\ p_0 & \text{initial value of } p \\ g^{-1} & \text{inverse element of } g \\ \hat{J}_h^i & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J_t^i & \text{Jacobiator coordinates} \\ \text{Ker} \partial & \text{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_j^i & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda_j^i & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar) Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector) Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic) Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed) multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index)} \\ \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array}$	$\xi,\eta$	infinitesimal coefficients
$\begin{array}{lll} p_0 & \mbox{initial value of } p \\ g^{-1} & \mbox{inverse element of } g \\ J_{l_t}^i & \mbox{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J_t^i & \mbox{Jacobi ator coordinates} \\ Ker \partial & \mbox{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \mbox{kinetic energy} \\ l & \mbox{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_j^i & \mbox{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda_{j\alpha}^i & \mbox{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\mbox{scalar}) \mbox{Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\mbox{vector}) \mbox{Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\mbox{operadic}) \mbox{Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \mbox{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\mbox{undeformed}) \mbox{multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \mu^i & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \mbox{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \mbox{observables}, \mbox{used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \mbox{observables}, \mbox{quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ q, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \mbox{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} \right$	$S_x$	infinitesimal operator of an action $S$
$\begin{array}{lll} p_0 & \mbox{initial value of } p \\ g^{-1} & \mbox{inverse element of } g \\ J_{l_t}^i & \mbox{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J_t^i & \mbox{Jacobi ator coordinates} \\ Ker \partial & \mbox{kernel of an operator } \partial \\ T & \mbox{kinetic energy} \\ l & \mbox{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta_j^i & \mbox{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda_{j\alpha}^i & \mbox{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\mbox{scalar}) \mbox{Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\mbox{vector}) \mbox{Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\mbox{operadic}) \mbox{Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \mbox{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\mbox{undeformed}) \mbox{multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \mu^i & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \mbox{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \mbox{observables}, \mbox{used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \mbox{observables}, \mbox{quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ q, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \mbox{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} \right$	$L_x, L_y, L_z$	infinitesimal translations
$ \begin{array}{lll} \hat{J}^i_{h} & \text{Jacobi operator coordinates} \\ J^i_t & \text{Jacobiator coordinates} \\ \text{Ker}\partial & \text{kernel of an operator }\partial \\ T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta^i_j & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda^i_{j\alpha} & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \text{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} $	$p_0$	initial value of $p$
$\begin{array}{lll} & \operatorname{Ker} \partial & \operatorname{kernel} \text{ of an operator } \partial \\ T & \operatorname{kinetic\ energy} \\ l & \operatorname{kinetic\ momentum} \\ \delta^i_j & \operatorname{Kronecker\ delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda^i_{j\alpha} & \operatorname{Lagrange\ multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\operatorname{scalar}) \operatorname{Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\operatorname{vector}) \operatorname{Lagrangian} \text{ with\ components\ } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\operatorname{operadic}) \operatorname{Lax\ pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \operatorname{linear\ operad} \\ \varphi & \operatorname{local\ coordinate\ mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \operatorname{local\ coordinate\ system} \\ G & \operatorname{local\ Lie\ group} \\ \overset{\mu}{\mu} & (\operatorname{undeformed}) \operatorname{multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \operatorname{multiplication\ functions} \\ \mu^i & \operatorname{multiplication\ functions} \\ \mu^i & \operatorname{multiplication\ functions} \\ \mu^i & \operatorname{multiplication\ functions} \\ \mu_i & \operatorname{multiplication\ for\ energy\ conservation\ law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ energy\ conservation\ law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ coordinate\ system\ sused\ some results} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ sused\ sum representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sum representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ sum sum representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sum representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{operators\ sum representations} \\ A_{\pm$	$g^{-1}$	inverse element of $g$
$\begin{array}{lll} & \operatorname{Ker} \partial & \operatorname{kernel} \text{ of an operator } \partial \\ T & \operatorname{kinetic\ energy} \\ l & \operatorname{kinetic\ momentum} \\ \delta^i_j & \operatorname{Kronecker\ delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda^i_{j\alpha} & \operatorname{Lagrange\ multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\operatorname{scalar}) \operatorname{Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\operatorname{vector}) \operatorname{Lagrangian} \text{ with\ components\ } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\operatorname{operadic}) \operatorname{Lax\ pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \operatorname{linear\ operad} \\ \varphi & \operatorname{local\ coordinate\ mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \operatorname{local\ coordinate\ system} \\ G & \operatorname{local\ Lie\ group} \\ \overset{\mu}{\mu} & (\operatorname{undeformed}) \operatorname{multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \operatorname{multiplication\ functions} \\ \mu^i & \operatorname{multiplication\ functions} \\ \mu^i & \operatorname{multiplication\ functions} \\ \mu^i & \operatorname{multiplication\ functions} \\ \mu_i & \operatorname{multiplication\ for\ energy\ conservation\ law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ energy\ conservation\ law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ coordinate\ system\ sused\ some results} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ for\ Lax\ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ sused\ sum representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sum representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sused\ sum sum representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables\ sum representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{operators\ sum representations} \\ A_{\pm$	$\hat{J}^i_\hbar$	Jacobi operator coordinates
$\begin{array}{cccc} T & \text{kinetic energy} \\ l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta^i_j & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda^i_{j\alpha} & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \text{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables}, \text{ used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables}, \text{ quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array}$	$J^i_t$	Jacobiator coordinates
$\begin{array}{cccc} l & \text{kinetic momentum} \\ \delta^{i}_{j} & \text{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_{j}, \lambda^{i}_{j\alpha} & \text{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\text{scalar}) \text{ Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_{i}, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_{i} \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \text{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \mu^{i} & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_{i} & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array}$	$\operatorname{Ker} \partial$	kernel of an operator $\partial$
$ \begin{array}{lll} \delta^i_j & \mbox{Kronecker delta} \\ \lambda_j, \lambda^i_{j\alpha} & \mbox{Lagrange multipliers} \\ \mathcal{L} & (\mbox{scalar}) \mbox{Lagrangian} \\ \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\mbox{vector}) \mbox{Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\mbox{operadic}) \mbox{Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \mbox{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \mbox{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\mbox{undeformed}) \mbox{multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \mbox{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \mu^i & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \mbox{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \mbox{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \mbox{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \mbox{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array} \right. $	T	kinetic energy
$ \begin{array}{lll} \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \hline \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \hline \varphi & \text{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \text{local coordinate system} \\ \hline G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \hline \mu & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \hline \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hline \mu & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \hline \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hline q, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} $	l	kinetic momentum
$ \begin{array}{lll} \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \hline \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \hline \varphi & \text{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \text{local coordinate system} \\ \hline G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \hline \mu & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \hline \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hline \mu & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \hline \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hline q, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} $	$\delta^i_j$	Kronecker delta
$ \begin{array}{lll} \mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots) & (\text{vector}) \text{ Lagrangian with components } L_i \\ (L, M), (\mu, M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \hline \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \hline \varphi & \text{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \text{local coordinate system} \\ \hline G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \hline \mu & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \hline \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hline \mu & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \hline \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hline q, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} $	$\lambda_j, \lambda^i_{jlpha}$	Lagrange multipliers
$ \begin{array}{lll} (L,M),(\mu,M) & (\text{operadic}) \text{ Lax pair} \\ \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \text{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U,\varphi) & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot,\mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index}) \\ \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \mathring{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A,B,F,\varepsilon,\theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm},D_{\pm},K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \widehat{q}, \widehat{p}, \widehat{A}_{\pm}, \widehat{H}, \widehat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} $		(scalar) Lagrangian
$ \begin{array}{ccc} \mathcal{C} & \text{linear operad} \\ \varphi & \text{local coordinate mapping} \\ (U, \varphi) & \text{local coordinate system} \\ G & \text{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index)} \\ \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \mathring{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \widehat{q}, \widehat{p}, \widehat{A}_{\pm}, \widehat{H}, \widehat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} $	$\mathbf{L} = (\dots, L_i, \dots)$	(vector) Lagrangian with components $L_i$
$ \begin{array}{lll} \varphi & \operatorname{local \ coordinate \ mapping} \\ (U,\varphi) & \operatorname{local \ coordinate \ system} \\ G & \operatorname{local \ Lie \ group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & (\operatorname{undeformed}) \ \operatorname{multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \operatorname{multiplication \ (unless \ used \ as \ an \ index)} \\ \mu^i & \operatorname{multiplication \ functions} \\ \mathring{\mu} & \operatorname{multiplication \ functions} \\ \mathring{\mu} & \operatorname{multiplication \ of \ a \ quantum \ algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \operatorname{observables} \\ \pounds_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables, \ used \ for \ energy \ conservation \ law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables, \ used \ for \ Lax \ representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \operatorname{observables, \ quasi-canonical \ coordinates \ of \ h. \ oscillator} \\ \widehat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \operatorname{operators, \ acting \ on \ a \ Hilbert \ space \ of \ quantum \ states} \end{array} $	$(L,M),(\mu,M)$	(operadic) Lax pair
$ \begin{array}{ll} (U,\varphi) & \mbox{local coordinate system} \\ G & \mbox{local Lie group} \\ \mathring{\mu} & \mbox{(undeformed) multiplication} \\ \cdot,\mu & \mbox{multiplication (unless used as an index)} \\ \mu^i & \mbox{multiplication functions} \\ \mathring{\mu} & \mbox{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A,B,F,\varepsilon,\theta_i & \mbox{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \mbox{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm},D_{\pm},K_{\pm} & \mbox{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \mbox{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \widehat{q},\widehat{p},\widehat{A}_{\pm},\widehat{H},\widehat{\varepsilon} & \mbox{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array} $	${\mathcal C}$	
$ \begin{array}{lll} G & \mbox{local Lie group} \\ & \hat{\mu} & (\mbox{undeformed}) \mbox{ multiplication} \\ & \cdot, \mu & \mbox{ multiplication (unless used as an index)} \\ & \mu^i & \mbox{ multiplication functions} \\ & \hat{\mu} & \mbox{ multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ & A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \mbox{ observables} \\ & \xi_{\pm} & \mbox{ observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ & B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \mbox{ observables, used for Lax representations} \\ & A_{\pm} & \mbox{ observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ & \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \mbox{ operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array} $		local coordinate mapping
$ \begin{array}{lll} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu} & (\text{undeformed}) \text{ multiplication} \\ \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index)} \\ \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \end{array} $	,	-
$\begin{array}{lll} \cdot, \mu & \text{multiplication (unless used as an index)} \\ \mu^i & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array}$	$G_{}$	
$ \begin{array}{ll} \mu^{i} & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_{i} & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array} $	$\ddot{\mu}$	
$ \begin{array}{ll} \mu^{i} & \text{multiplication functions} \\ \hat{\mu} & \text{multiplication of a quantum algebra} \\ A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_{i} & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array} $	$\cdot,\mu$	multiplication (unless used as an index)
$\begin{array}{lll} A,B,F,\varepsilon,\theta_i & \text{observables} \\ \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm},D_{\pm},K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q},\hat{p},\hat{A}_{\pm},\hat{H},\hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array}$	$\mu^i$	
$ \begin{array}{ll} \xi_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for energy conservation law} \\ B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array} $	$\hat{\mu}$	
$ \begin{array}{ll} B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm} & \text{observables, used for Lax representations} \\ A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array} $	$A, B, F, \varepsilon, \theta_i$	
$\begin{array}{ll} A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \end{array}$		
$\begin{array}{ll} A_{\pm} & \text{observables, quasi-canonical coordinates of h. oscillator} \\ \hat{q}, \hat{p}, \hat{A}_{\pm}, \hat{H}, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \hat{\xi}_{\pm} & \text{operators, quantum analogue of } \xi_{\pm} \end{array}$	$B_{\pm}, D_{\pm}, K_{\pm}$	
$ \begin{array}{ll} \hat{q}, \hat{p}, A_{\pm}, H, \hat{\varepsilon} & \text{operators, acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states} \\ \hat{\xi}_{\pm} & \text{operators, quantum analogue of } \xi_{\pm} \end{array} $	$A_{\pm}$	
$\xi_{\pm}$ operators, quantum analogue of $\xi_{\pm}$	$\hat{q}, \hat{p}, A_{\pm}, H, \hat{\varepsilon}$	
	$\xi_\pm$	operators, quantum analogue of $\xi_{\pm}$

$\partial_x f$	partial derivative of $f$ with respect to $x$
$\{\cdot,\cdot\}$	Poisson brackets
$ \begin{array}{c} \mu(g,h), gh \\ F_{\hbar}^{0}, \mathcal{A}^{\hbar}, \mathrm{I}^{\hbar}, \mathrm{II}^{\hbar}, \mathrm{II}^{\hbar}, \ldots \\ \mathbb{R}^{2} \end{array} $	product of group or algebra elements $g$ and $h$
$F^0_{\hbar}, \mathcal{A}^{\hbar}, \mathrm{I}^{\hbar}, \mathrm{II}^{\hbar}, \ldots$	quantum algebras
$\mathbb{R}^2$	real two-plane
$C, \omega, \zeta_1, \zeta_2$	real-valued constants
$a, b, C_i, \alpha_i, \beta_i, \gamma, \tau$	
f ;  a	reduced degree of $f \in C^n$ ; absolute value (of a number $a$ )
$(\cdot,\cdot,\cdot)$	scalar triple product
$\mathcal{X}$	set
C	set of all complex numbers
$\operatorname{Hom}(V, V^{\otimes n})$	set of all homomorphisms $V \to V^{\otimes n}$
$\mathbb{N}$	set of all natural numbers
$\mathbb{R}$	set of all real numbers
$R_{i}$	K-space
$c_{jk}$	structure constants of a Lie group or Lie algebra
$c^i_{jk} \ {\stackrel{lpha}{\scriptstyle jk}} \ \mu^i_{jk} \ \mu^i_{jk} \ \hat{\mu}^i_{jk} \ \hat{\mu}^i_{jk}$	structure constants of an algebra
$\mu^i_{jk}$	structure functions, dynamical deformations of $\overset{\circ}{\mu}$
$\hat{\mu}^i_{jk}$	structure functions of a quantum algebra
$T_{e}(G)$	tangent space of a Lie group $G$ at $e$
$\otimes \ (\otimes_K)$	tensor product (over $K$ )
$\{\cdot,\cdot,\cdot,\cdot\}$	tetrabraces
$\mathfrak{h}_1$	three-dimensional (real) Heisenberg algebra
E	total energy
$\mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$	transformation group of a set $\mathcal{X}$
$S_g, S_h$	$(G$ -)transformations of a set $\mathcal{X}$
$\{\cdot,\cdot,\cdot\}$	(Gerstenhaber) tribraces
$e \in G, I \in C^1; i$ K	unit; imaginary unit (unless used as an index)
$C^n, V$	unital associative commutative ring unital <i>K</i> -module
$\begin{array}{c} C & , v \\ \approx \end{array}$	weak equality
$\sim$	
$\nu$ $\nu$ $\nu$	Other symbols
$arphi:\mathcal{X}_1 o\mathcal{X}_2\ x\mapsto y$	"A mapping $\varphi$ maps from a set $\mathcal{X}_1$ to a set $\mathcal{X}_2$ " "An element y is assigned to an element x"
$\mathcal{X} \smile \mathcal{Y} \ \mathcal{X}_1 \subset \mathcal{X}_2$	"A set $\mathcal{X}_1$ is a subset of a set $\mathcal{X}_2$ "
$x \in \mathcal{X}, \text{ or } \mathcal{X} \ni \mathcal{X}$	
$\forall; \exists; \lor$	"for all"; "there exist(s)"; "or"
$\Rightarrow; \Leftrightarrow$	"implies"; "is equivalent to"
:=	introduces a new notation
	indicates the end of proof
	*

## Part I

# Lie theory and Lagrange formalism



For the convenience of the reader, in this chapter some basic notions and topics of the Lie theory are concisely presented. There are several presentations of the Lie theory. Here we follow L. Pontryagin in his classical book on continuous groups [32]. The differential calculus of functions of several variables and some basic results of theory of differential equations are used.

#### 1.1 Introduction

Sophus Lie (1842-1899) was an outstanding mathematician of the 19th century. His works on continuous transformation groups influenced the whole development of mathematics. Methods of algebra, geometry and mathematical analysis are simultaneously used in the Lie theory. The Lie theory is widely used in contemporary mathematics, theoretical and mathematical physics.

#### 1.2 Lie group

The main subject of the *Lie theory* is the correspondence between the local Lie groups and Lie algebras. A *Lie group* is a group G having the structure of an analytical manifold such that the mapping  $\mu : (g,h) \mapsto gh^{-1}$  of the direct product  $G \times G$  into G is analytic. In other words, a Lie group is a set which has compatible structures of a group and an analytical manifold. The dimension of G will be denoted by r. By considering a neighbourhood of the unit e in G, one can formalize the notion of a *local* Lie group (see e.g [32] for the detailed definition).

Let G be a local Lie group. Since G is a differentiable manifold, one can fix a *local coordinate system*  $(U, \varphi)$  with the coordinate neighbourhood  $U \subset G$  of the unit element e of G and a homeomorphism

$$\varphi: U \to \mathbb{R}^r, \quad \varphi(e) = 0$$

also called the *local coordinate mapping*. Denote the local coordinates of the point  $g \in U$  by  $g^1, g^2, \ldots, g^r$ . Let  $g, h \in U$  be such that  $gh \in U$ . For such elements g, h in U their product  $gh := \mu(g, h)$  can be presented in the coordinate form by

$$(gh)^i = \mu^i(g,h) := \mu^i(g^1,\dots,g^r,h^1,\dots,h^r), \quad i = 1,\dots,r$$
 (1.1)

The functions  $\mu^i$  are called the *multiplication functions*. From ge = g = eg one gets

$$\mu^{i}(g^{1},\ldots,g^{r},0,\ldots,0) = g^{i} = \mu^{i}(0,\ldots,0,g^{1},\ldots,g^{r})$$
(1.2)

The Lie theory explores the multiplication functions (1.1).

Expand the functions (1.1) into the Taylor series in a neighbourhood of the point  $g^i = h^i = 0$  (i = 1, ..., r):

$$(gh)^{i} = g^{i} + u^{i}_{j}(g)h^{j} + \cdots$$
$$= g^{i} + h^{i} + a^{i}_{jk}g^{j}h^{k} + \cdots$$
(1.3)

Here, one has to note that det  $u_j^i(g) \neq 0$  and  $u_j^i(e) = \delta_j^i$ . The coefficients

$$c^i_{jk} := a^i_{jk} - a^i_{kj}$$

are called the *structure constants of* G. In the Lie theory, it is shown how the structure constants of G are related to the multiplication functions (1.2).

#### 1.3 Lie and Maurer-Cartan equations. Lie algebra

The Lie theory can be seen as a differential-integral calculus on groups. Via the *Lie theorems* one can assign a *tangent Lie algebra* to a local Lie group and study relation between the tangent algebra and the local Lie group. It turns out that a local Lie group is determined by its structure constants.

Let G be a local Lie group with the coordinate system given in Section 1.2, e be the unit element of G. Then the multiplication functions (1.1) satisfy the Lie equations (the first Lie theorem)

$$u_j^k(gh)\frac{\partial (gh)^i}{\partial g^k} = u_j^i(g) \quad i, j = 1, \dots, r$$
(1.4)

with initial conditions (1.2). To integrate (1.4) one has to know the auxiliary functions  $u_j^i$ . By using the integrability conditions of (1.4), i.e.

$$\frac{\partial (gh)^i}{\partial g^j \partial g^k} = \frac{\partial (gh)^i}{\partial g^k \partial g^j}, \quad i, j, k = 1, \dots, r$$

one can prove that the auxiliary functions satisfy the Maurer-Cartan equations (the second Lie theorem)

$$u_k^s(g)\frac{\partial u_j^i(g)}{\partial g^s} - u_j^s(g)\frac{\partial u_k^i(g)}{\partial g^s} = c_{jk}^p u_p^i(g)$$
(1.5)

with the initial conditions  $u_j^i(e) = \delta_j^i$ . The integration of (1.5) is explained in [32]. In  $T_e(G)$ , let us use the basis

$$b_i := \left. \frac{\partial}{\partial g^i} \right|_{g=e} \in T_e(G)$$

Thus e.g  $T_e(G) \ni x = x^i b_i$ . Let x and y be the tangent vectors from the tangent space  $T_e(G)$  of G at e. Their product  $[x, y] \in T_e(G)$  can be defined in the component form by

$$[x, y]^i := c^i_{jk} x^j y^k = -[y, x]^i, \quad i, j, k = 1, \dots, r$$

The tangent space  $T_e(G)$  equipped with the anti-commutative multiplication  $[\cdot, \cdot] : T_e(G) \times T_e(G) \to T_e(G)$  is called the *tangent algebra* of G.

For x in  $T_e(G)$  define the infinitisemal translations

$$L_x := x^j u_j^k(g) \frac{\partial}{\partial g^k} \quad \in T_g(G)$$

One can see that  $L_x = 0$  implies that x = 0. The Maurer-Cartan equations (1.5) can be rewritten as

$$[L_x, L_y] = -L_{[x,y]}, \quad x, y \in T_g(G)$$

It follows from the Jacobi identity

$$[[L_x, L_y], L_z] + [[L_y, L_z], L_x] + [[L_z, L_x], L_y] = 0$$

that the Jacobi identity in the tangent algebra holds as well:

$$[[x, y], z] + [[y, z], x] + [[z, x], y] = 0, \quad \forall x, y, z \in T_e(G)$$
(1.6)

Nowadays the anti-commutative algebras that satisfy the Jacobi identity (1.6) are called the *Lie algebras*. Thus, the *tangent algebra*  $\{T_e(G), [\cdot, \cdot]\}$  of a local Lie group is a Lie algebra (the *third Lie theorem*).

It turns out that by using the structure constants of a real finite-dimensional Lie algebra one can (locally) find the multiplication gh of a local Lie group (the *third inverse Lie theorem*).

The inverse Lie theorems give an algorithm for constructing local Lie groups by its structure constants: first integrate the Maurer-Cartan equations to find the auxiliary functions and then integrate the Lie equations to find the multiplication  $\mu$ . This is the essence of the *inverse Lie theorems*.

#### **1.4** Lie transformation group

Let  $\mathcal{X}$  be a set and let  $\mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$  denote the transformation group of  $\mathcal{X}$ , i.e. the group of bijective maps  $\mathcal{X} \to \mathcal{X}$ . Elements of  $\mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$  are called the *trans-formations* of  $\mathcal{X}$ . Multiplication in  $\mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$  is defined as the composition of transformations, and the unit element of  $\mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$  coincides with the identity transformation id of  $\mathcal{X}$ .

A map

$$S: G \to \mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X}), \quad g \mapsto S_g$$

of a Lie group G into the group  $\mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$  is said to be an *action* of G on  $\mathcal{X}$  if

$$S_e = \mathrm{id}, \quad S_g S_h = S_{gh}$$

The map S is also called a *representation* of G in  $\mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$ . The transformations  $S_g \in \mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$   $(g \in G)$  are called G-transformations of  $\mathcal{X}$ . One can easily see that

$$S_g^{-1} = S_{g^{-1}}, \quad \forall \, g \in G$$

It seems quite natural to make G-transformations continuous as well. So, let G be a Lie group and let  $\mathcal{X}$  denote a real, analytic manifold. The dimensions of G and  $\mathcal{X}$  will be denoted as r and n, respectively.

The action S of G on  $\mathcal{X}$  is said to be differentiable if the local coordinates of the point  $S_g X$  are differentiable functions of the points  $g \in G$  and  $X \in \mathcal{X}$ . In this case, the representation is said to be differentiable as well. The group  $\mathfrak{T}(\mathcal{X})$ is said to be a *Lie transformation group* if G-transformations are continuous. In what follows, we shall consider continuous transformations only locally, and by "continuity" we mean differentiability as many times as needed. The action of g (from the vicinity of the unit  $e \in G$ ) on  $X \in \mathcal{X}$  we can write in local coordinates as

$$(S_g X)^{\mu} = S^{\mu}(X^1, \dots, X^n; g^1, \dots, g^r) := S^{\mu}(X; g)$$

As in the case of the Lie group (see (1.3)), the Taylor expansion

$$(S_g X)^{\mu} = X^{\mu} + S_j^{\mu}(X)g^j + O(g^2)$$

can be used to introduce the auxiliary functions  $S_j^{\mu}$  of S. The functions  $(S_g X)^{\mu}$  satisfy the Lie equations (the first Lie theorem, see (1.4))

$$u_j^k(g)\frac{\partial (S_g X)^\mu}{\partial g^k} = S_j^\mu(S_g X) \tag{1.7}$$

The integrability conditions of (1.7) read

$$\frac{\partial (S_g X)^{\mu}}{\partial g^j \partial g^k} = \frac{\partial (S_g X)^{\mu}}{\partial g^k \partial g^j}, \quad \mu = 1, \dots, n, \quad j, k = 1, \dots, r$$

and imply the *Lie-Cartan equations* (the second Lie theorem, see (1.5))

$$S_k^{\nu}(X)\frac{\partial S_j^{\mu}(X)}{\partial X^{\nu}} - S_j^{\nu}(X)\frac{\partial S_k^{\mu}(X)}{\partial X^{\nu}} = c_{jk}^p S_p^{\mu}(X)$$
(1.8)

By introducing the *infinitisemal operators* of S as

$$S_x := x^j S_j = x^j S_j^{\mu}(X) \frac{\partial}{\partial X^{\mu}}, \quad x \in T_e(G)$$

the Lie-Cartan equations (1.8) read

$$[S_x, S_y] = -S_{[x,y]}, \quad x, y \in T_e(G)$$

Thus, the vector space spanned by all infinitisemal operators of the Lie transformation group is a Lie algebra as well. It turns out that the infinitisemal operators locally determine the Lie transformation group (the inverse Lie theorem for Lie transformation groups) [32]. In a sense, the infinitisemal operators of S represent the tangent Lie algebra of G.



In this chapter, the canonical formalism for the group SO(2) is developed. The Lagrangian and Hamiltonian are constructed and their physical interpretation is given. It is shown that the constraints satisfy the canonical commutation relations and their consistency holds. The material of this chapter is based on [2,30].

#### 2.1 Introduction

The Lie group multiplication can be locally given as an integral of the first order partial differential equations called the Lie equations. One may ask for such a Lagrangian recapitulation of the Lie theory that the Euler-Lagrange equations coincide with the Lie equations. Based on the Lagrangian one can try to elaborate the corresponding canonical formalism for a Lie group.

In this chapter, the canonical formalism for real plane rotations is developed. It is shown that the one-parametric real plane rotation group SO(2)can be seen as a toy model of the *Hamilton-Dirac mechanics* with constraints [4]. The Lagrangian and Hamiltonian are explicitly constructed. The Euler-Lagrange and the Hamilton equations coincide with the Lie equations. Consistency of the constraints is checked. It is also shown that the constraints satisfy the canonical commutation relations (CCR).

#### 2.2 Real representation

The material presented in this section has been published in [30].

#### 2.2.1 Lie equations and Lagrangian

Let SO(2) be the rotation group of the real two-plane  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Rotation of the plane  $\mathbb{R}^2$  by an angle  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$  is given by the transformation

$$\begin{cases} x' = f(x, y, \alpha) := x \cos \alpha - y \sin \alpha \\ y' = g(x, y, \alpha) := x \sin \alpha + y \cos \alpha \end{cases}$$

We consider the rotation angle  $\alpha$  as a dynamical variable and the functions f and g as *field variables* for SO(2). Denote

$$f := \partial_{\alpha} f, \quad \dot{g} := \partial_{\alpha} g$$

The *infinitesimal coefficients* of the transformation are

$$\begin{cases} \xi(x,y) := \dot{f}(x,y,0) = -y \\ \eta(x,y) := \dot{g}(x,y,0) = x \end{cases}$$

and the *Lie equations* read

$$\begin{cases} \dot{f} = \xi(f,g) = -g\\ \dot{g} = \eta(f,g) = f \end{cases}$$

Our first aim is to find such a Lagrangian  $\mathcal{L}(f, g, \dot{f}, \dot{g})$  that the Euler-Lagrange equations

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial f} - \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{f}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial g} - \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{g}} = 0$$

correspondingly coincide with the Lie equations.

**Definition 2.1** (Lagrangian). The Lagrangian  $\mathcal{L}$  for SO(2) can be defined by

$$\mathcal{L}(f, g, \dot{f}, \dot{g}) := \frac{1}{2} (f \dot{g} - \dot{f} g) - \frac{1}{2} \left( f^2 + g^2 \right)$$

**Theorem 2.2.** The Euler-Lagrange equations of SO(2) coincide with its Lie equations.

Proof. Calculate

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial f} = \frac{\partial}{\partial f} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (f\dot{g} - \dot{f}g) - \frac{1}{2} (f^2 + g^2) \right] = \frac{1}{2} \dot{g} - f$$
$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{f}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{f}} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (f\dot{g} - \dot{f}g) - \frac{1}{2} (f^2 + g^2) \right] = -\frac{1}{2} g \implies \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{f}} = -\frac{1}{2} \dot{g}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial f} - \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{f}} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \frac{1}{2} \dot{g} - f + \frac{1}{2} \dot{g} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \dot{g} = f$$

Analogously calculate

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial g} = \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (f\dot{g} - \dot{f}g) - \frac{1}{2} (f^2 + g^2) \right] = -\frac{1}{2} \dot{f} - g$$
$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{g}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{g}} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (f\dot{g} - \dot{f}g) - \frac{1}{2} (f^2 + g^2) \right] = \frac{1}{2} f \implies \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{g}} = \frac{1}{2} \dot{f}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial g} - \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{g}} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad -\frac{1}{2} \dot{f} - g - \frac{1}{2} \dot{f} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \dot{f} = -g \qquad \Box$$

#### 2.2.2 Physical interpretation

It follows from the Lie equations that

$$\ddot{f} + f = 0 = \ddot{g} + g$$

The Lagrangian of the latter is

$$\mathcal{L}(f, g, \dot{f}, \dot{g}) := \frac{1}{2} \left( \dot{f}^2 + \dot{g}^2 \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left( f^2 + g^2 \right)$$

The quantity

$$T := \frac{1}{2} \left( \dot{f}^2 + \dot{g}^2 \right)$$

is the *kinetic energy* of a point  $(f,g) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ , meanwhile

$$l := f\dot{g} - g\dot{f}$$

is its *kinetic momentum* with respect to origin  $(0,0) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ . By using the Lie equations one can easily check that

$$\dot{f}^2 + \dot{g}^2 = f\dot{g} - g\dot{f}$$

This relation has a simple explanation in the kinematics of a rigid body [10]. The kinetic energy of a point can be represented via its kinetic momentum as follows:

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\dot{f}^2 + \dot{g}^2\right) = T = \frac{l}{2} = \frac{1}{2}(f\dot{g} - g\dot{f})$$

This relation explains the equivalence of the Lagrangians. Both Lagrangians give rise to the same extremals. Thus we can conclude, that for the given Lie equations (that is, on the extremals) of SO(2) the Lagrangian  $\mathcal{L}$  gives rise to a Lagrangian of the 2-dimensional harmonic oscillator.

#### 2.2.3 Hamiltonian and Hamilton equations

Our aim is to develop canonical formalism for SO(2) with the Lagrangian given by Definition 2.1. According to canonical formalism, define the *canonical momenta* as

$$p := \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{f}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{f}} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (f \dot{g} - \dot{f} g) - \frac{1}{2} (f^2 + g^2) \right] = -\frac{g}{2}$$
$$s := \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{g}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{g}} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (f \dot{g} - \dot{f} g) - \frac{1}{2} (f^2 + g^2) \right] = +\frac{f}{2}$$

Note that the canonical momenta do not depend on velocities and so we are confronted with a *constrained system* [4] with two *constraints* 

$$\varphi_1(f, g, p, s) := p + \frac{g}{2} = 0, \quad \varphi_2(f, g, p, s) := s - \frac{f}{2} = 0$$

**Definition 2.3** (Hamiltonian). According to Dirac [4], the Hamiltonian H for SO(2) can be defined by

$$H := \overbrace{p\dot{f} + s\dot{g} - \mathcal{L}}^{H'} + \lambda_1 \varphi_1(f, g, p, s) + \lambda_2 \varphi_2(f, g, p, s)$$
$$= p\dot{f} + s\dot{g} - \mathcal{L} + \lambda_1 \left( p + \frac{g}{2} \right) + \lambda_2 \left( s - \frac{f}{2} \right)$$

where  $\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  are the Lagrange multipliers.

**Lemma 2.4.** The Hamiltonian of SO(2) can be presented as

$$H = \frac{1}{2} \left( f^2 + g^2 \right) + \lambda_1 \left( p + \frac{g}{2} \right) + \lambda_2 \left( s - \frac{f}{2} \right)$$

*Proof.* It is sufficient to calculate

$$\begin{aligned} H' &:= p\dot{f} + s\dot{g} - \mathcal{L} \\ &= p\dot{f} + s\dot{g} - \frac{1}{2}(f\dot{g} - \dot{f}g) + \frac{1}{2}\left(f^2 + g^2\right) \\ &= \dot{f}\left(p + \frac{g}{2}\right) + \dot{g}\left(s - \frac{f}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(f^2 + g^2\right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2}\left(f^2 + g^2\right) \end{aligned}$$

Theorem 2.5 (Hamilton equations). If the Lagrange multipliers

$$\lambda_1 = -g, \quad \lambda_2 = f$$

then the Hamilton equations

$$\dot{f} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial p}, \quad \dot{g} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial s}, \quad \dot{p} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial f}, \quad \dot{s} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial g}$$

coincide with the Lie equations of SO(2).

*Proof.* Really, first calculate

$$\dot{f} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial p} = \frac{\partial}{\partial p} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( f^2 + g^2 \right) - g \left( p + \frac{g}{2} \right) + f \left( s - \frac{f}{2} \right) \right] = -g$$
$$\dot{g} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial s} = \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( f^2 + g^2 \right) - g \left( p + \frac{g}{2} \right) + f \left( s - \frac{f}{2} \right) \right] = f$$

Similarly calculate

$$\dot{p} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial f} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial f} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( f^2 + g^2 \right) - g \left( p + \frac{g}{2} \right) + f \left( s - \frac{f}{2} \right) \right]$$
$$= -f - s + f = -s$$
$$\dot{s} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial g} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial g} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( f^2 + g^2 \right) - g \left( p + \frac{g}{2} \right) + f \left( s - \frac{f}{2} \right) \right]$$
$$= -g + p + g = p$$

Now use here the constraints p = -g/2 and s = f/2 to obtain

$$\begin{cases} \dot{p} = -s \\ \dot{s} = p \end{cases} \implies \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{2}\dot{g} = -\frac{1}{2}f \\ +\frac{1}{2}\dot{f} = -\frac{1}{2}g \end{cases} \implies \begin{cases} \dot{g} = f \\ \dot{f} = -g \end{cases} \square$$

**Remark 2.6.** One must remember that on the constraints must be applied after the calculations of the partial derivatives of H.

**Corollary 2.7.** The Hamiltonian of SO(2) can be presented in the form

$$H = fs - gp$$

Then the Hamilton equations coincide with the Lie equations of SO(2).

**Remark 2.8.** Note that our Hamiltonian H is the *angular momentum* of the point  $(f,g) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ . This is natural, because we consider plane rotations and the angular momentum is the generator of the rotations. The Hamiltonian obtained from the conventional Lagrangian (see Subsection 2.2.2) will be the *total energy* 

$$E := \frac{1}{2} (p^2 + s^2) + \frac{1}{2} (f^2 + g^2)$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} (fs - gp) + \frac{1}{2} (f^2 + g^2)$$

#### 2.2.4 Poisson brackets and constraint algebra

**Definition 2.9** (observables and Poisson brackets). Sufficiently smooth functions of the canonical variables are called *observables*. The *Poisson brackets* of the observables A and B are defined by

$$\{A,B\} := \frac{\partial A}{\partial z} \frac{\partial B}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial A}{\partial p} \frac{\partial B}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial A}{\partial \overline{z}} \frac{\partial B}{\partial \overline{p}} - \frac{\partial A}{\partial \overline{p}} \frac{\partial B}{\partial \overline{z}}$$

Example 2.10. In particular, one can easily check that

$$\{f, p\} = 1 = \{g, s\}$$

and all other Poisson brackets between canonical variables vanish.

Example 2.11. In particular,

$$\{\varphi_1, H'\} = \left\{p + \frac{g}{2}, H'\right\} = -\frac{\partial H'}{\partial f} + \frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial H'}{\partial s} = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial}{\partial f}\left(f^2 + g^2\right) = -f$$

and similarly

$$\{\varphi_2, H'\} = \left\{s - \frac{f}{2}, H'\right\} = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial H'}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial H'}{\partial g} = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial}{\partial g}\left(f^2 + g^2\right) = -g$$

**Definition 2.12** (weak equality). The observables A and B are called *weakly* equal, if

$$(A-B)\Big|_{\varphi_1=0=\varphi_2}=0$$

In this case we write  $A \approx B$ .

Theorem 2.13. The Lie equations read

$$\dot{f} \approx \frac{\partial H}{\partial p}, \quad \dot{g} \approx \frac{\partial H}{\partial s}, \quad \dot{p} \approx -\frac{\partial H}{\partial f}, \quad \dot{s} \approx -\frac{\partial H}{\partial g}$$

**Theorem 2.14.** The Lie equations of SO(2) can be presented in the Poisson-Hamilton form

$$\dot{f}\approx\{f,H\},\quad \dot{g}\approx\{g,H\},\quad \dot{p}\approx\{p,H\},\quad \dot{s}\approx\{s,H\}$$

Proof. As an example, check the third equation. We have

$$\{p,H\} := \frac{\partial p}{\partial f} \frac{\partial H}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial p}{\partial p} \frac{\partial H}{\partial f} + \frac{\partial p}{\partial g} \frac{\partial H}{\partial s} - \frac{\partial p}{\partial s} \frac{\partial H}{\partial g} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial f} \approx \dot{p} \qquad \Box$$

**Theorem 2.15.** The equation of motion of an observable F reads

$$\dot{F} \approx \{F, H\}$$

*Proof.* By using the Hamilton equations, calculate

$$\begin{split} \dot{F} &= \frac{\partial F}{\partial f} \dot{f} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial p} \dot{p} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial g} \dot{g} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial s} \dot{s} \\ &\approx \frac{\partial F}{\partial f} \frac{\partial H}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial F}{\partial p} \frac{\partial H}{\partial f} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial g} \frac{\partial H}{\partial s} - \frac{\partial F}{\partial s} \frac{\partial H}{\partial g} \\ &:= \{F, H\} \end{split}$$

**Theorem 2.16** (constraint algebra). The constraints of SO(2) satisfy the canonical commutation relations (CCR)

$$\{\varphi_1, \varphi_1\} = 0 = \{\varphi_2, \varphi_2\}, \quad \{\varphi_1, \varphi_2\} = 1$$

Proof. First two relations are evident. To check the third one, calculate

$$\begin{aligned} 4\{\varphi_1,\varphi_2\} &= \{2p+g,2s-f\} \\ &:= \frac{\partial(2p+g)}{\partial f} \frac{\partial(2s-f)}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial(2p+g)}{\partial p} \frac{\partial(2s-f)}{\partial f} \\ &+ \frac{\partial(2p+g)}{\partial g} \frac{\partial(2s-f)}{\partial s} - \frac{\partial(2p+g)}{\partial s} \frac{\partial(2s-f)}{\partial g} \\ &= -2 \frac{\partial(2s-f)}{\partial f} + \frac{\partial(2s-f)}{\partial s} \\ &= 2+2=4 \end{aligned}$$

#### 2.2.5 Consistency

Now consider the dynamical behaviour of the constraints. Note that

$$\varphi_1 = 0 = \varphi_2 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \dot{\varphi_1} = 0 = \dot{\varphi_2}$$

To be consistent with equations of motion we must prove

**Theorem 2.17** (consistency). The constraints of SO(2) satisfy equations

$$\{\varphi_1, H\} \approx \dot{\varphi}_1 = 0, \quad \{\varphi_2, H\} \approx \dot{\varphi}_2 = 0$$

*Proof.* Really, first calculate

$$\{\varphi_1, H\} := \{\varphi_1, H' + \lambda_1 \varphi_1 + \lambda_2 \varphi_2\}$$
  

$$\approx \{\varphi_1, H'\} + \lambda_1 \{\varphi_1, \varphi_1\} + \lambda_2 \{\varphi_1, \varphi_2\}$$
  

$$= -f + \lambda_1 \cdot 0 + \lambda_2 \cdot 1$$
  

$$= -f + f$$
  

$$= 0$$

 $=\dot{\varphi}_1$ 

Similarly,

$$\begin{aligned} \{\varphi_2, H\} &:= \{\varphi_2, H' + \lambda_1 \varphi_1 + \lambda_2 \varphi_2\} \\ &\approx \{\varphi_2, H'\} + \lambda_1 \{\varphi_2, \varphi_1\} + \lambda_2 \{\varphi_2, \varphi_2\} \\ &= -g - \lambda_1 \cdot 1 + \lambda_2 \cdot 0 \\ &= -g + g \\ &= 0 \\ &= \dot{\varphi}_2 \end{aligned} \qquad \Box$$

**Concluding remark 2.18.** Once the canonical structure of SO(2) established, one can perform the canonical quantization of SO(2) as well. Physically this actually means the quantization of the angular momentum.

#### 2.3 Complex representation

The material presented in this section has been published in [2].

#### 2.3.1 Lie equations and Lagrangian

Consider the rotation group SO(2) of the real two-plane  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Rotation of  $\mathbb{R}^2$  by an angle  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$  is given by the transformation

$$\begin{cases} x' = x \cos \alpha - y \sin \alpha \\ y' = x \sin \alpha + y \cos \alpha \end{cases}$$

In matrix notations

$$\begin{pmatrix} x'\\y' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos\alpha & -\sin\alpha\\ \sin\alpha & \cos\alpha \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x\\y \end{pmatrix}$$

By denoting  $i = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ , a generic element  $z \in SO(2)$  reads as a complex number

$$z = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha & -\sin \alpha \\ \sin \alpha & \cos \alpha \end{pmatrix} = \cos \alpha + i \sin \alpha = e^{i\alpha}$$

We consider the rotation angle  $\alpha$  as a dynamical variable and z as a field variable for SO(2). The Lie equations read

$$\dot{z} := \partial_{\alpha} z = i z, \quad \dot{\overline{z}} := \partial_{\alpha} \overline{z} = -i \overline{z}$$

**Definition 2.19** (Lagrangian). The Lagrangian  $\mathcal{L}$  for SO(2) can be defined by

$$\mathcal{L}(z, \dot{z}, \overline{z}, \dot{\overline{z}}) := rac{1}{2i}(\dot{z}\overline{z} - z\dot{\overline{z}}) - z\overline{z}$$

**Remark 2.20.** The Lie equations can be seen as an analogue of the Dirac equations. The corresponding Lagrangian is then a Dirac Lagrangian in 1-dimensional case.

**Theorem 2.21.** The Euler-Lagrange equations of SO(2) coincide with its Lie equations.

Proof. Calculate

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \overline{z}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \overline{z}} \left[ \frac{1}{2i} (\dot{z}\overline{z} - z\dot{\overline{z}}) - z\overline{z} \right] = \frac{1}{2i} \dot{z} - z$$
$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{\overline{z}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{\overline{z}}} \left[ \frac{1}{2i} (\dot{z}\overline{z} - z\dot{\overline{z}}) - z\overline{z} \right] = -\frac{1}{2i} z \implies \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{\overline{z}}} = -\frac{1}{2i} \dot{z}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \overline{z}} - \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \overline{z}} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \frac{1}{2i} \dot{z} - z + \frac{1}{2i} \dot{z} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \dot{z} = iz \qquad \Box$$

#### 2.3.2 Hamiltonian and Hamilton equations

Our aim is to develop canonical formalism for SO(2) in complex representation. We have already constructed such a Lagrangian  $\mathcal{L}$  that the Euler-Lagrange equations coincides with the Lie equations. According to canonical prescription, define the *canonical momenta* as

$$p := \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{z}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{z}} \left[ \frac{1}{2i} (\dot{z}\overline{z} - z\dot{\overline{z}}) - z\overline{z} \right] = +\frac{\overline{z}}{2i},$$
  
$$s := \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{\overline{z}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{\overline{z}}} \left[ \frac{1}{2i} (\dot{z}\overline{z} - z\dot{\overline{z}}) - z\overline{z} \right] = -\frac{z}{2i} = \overline{p}$$

Note that the canonical momenta do not depend on velocities and so we are confronted with a *constrained system* with two *constraints* 

$$\varphi_1(z,\overline{z},p,\overline{p}) := p - \frac{\overline{z}}{2i} = 0, \quad \varphi_2(z,\overline{z},p,\overline{p}) := \overline{p} + \frac{z}{2i} = 0$$

**Definition 2.22** (Hamiltonian). According to Dirac theory [4] of constrained systems, the *Hamiltonian* H for SO(2) can be defined by

$$H := \overbrace{p\dot{z} + \overline{p}\,\dot{\overline{z}} - \mathcal{L}}^{H'} + \lambda_1\varphi_1(z,\overline{z},p,\overline{p}) + \lambda_2\varphi_2(z,\overline{z},p,\overline{p})$$

$$= p\dot{z} + \overline{p}\,\dot{\overline{z}} - \mathcal{L} + \lambda_1\left(p - \frac{\overline{z}}{2i}\right) + \lambda_2\left(\overline{p} + \frac{z}{2i}\right)$$

where  $\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  are the Lagrange multipliers.

**Lemma 2.23.** The Hamiltonian of SO(2) can be presented as

$$H = z\overline{z} + \lambda_1 \left( p - \frac{\overline{z}}{2i} \right) + \lambda_2 \left( \overline{p} + \frac{z}{2i} \right)$$

*Proof.* It is sufficient to calculate

$$\begin{aligned} H' &:= p\dot{z} + \overline{p}\,\dot{\overline{z}} - \mathcal{L} \\ &= p\dot{z} + \overline{p}\,\dot{\overline{z}} - \frac{1}{2i}(\dot{z}\overline{z} - z\dot{\overline{z}}) + z\overline{z} \\ &= \dot{z}\left(p - \frac{\overline{z}}{2i}\right) + \dot{\overline{z}}\left(\overline{p} + \frac{z}{2i}\right) + z\overline{z} \\ &= z\overline{z} \end{aligned}$$

Theorem 2.24 (Hamilton equations). If the Lagrange multipliers

$$\lambda_1 = iz, \quad \lambda_2 = -i\overline{z} = \overline{\lambda_1},$$

then the Hamilton equations

$$\dot{z} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial p}, \quad \dot{p} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial z}$$

coincide with the Lie equations of SO(2).

Proof. Really, calculate

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial H}{\partial p} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial p} \left[ z\overline{z} + iz \left( p - \frac{\overline{z}}{2i} \right) - i\overline{z} \left( \overline{p} + \frac{z}{2i} \right) \right] = iz = \dot{z}, \\ \frac{\partial H}{\partial z} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[ z\overline{z} + iz \left( p - \frac{\overline{z}}{2i} \right) - i\overline{z} \left( \overline{p} + \frac{z}{2i} \right) \right] \\ &= \overline{z} + i \left( p - \frac{\overline{z}}{2i} \right) - i\overline{z} \frac{1}{2i} \frac{\overline{z}}{2} + ip - \frac{\overline{z}}{2} = ip \\ &- \left( \frac{\overline{z}}{2i} \right)^{\cdot} = -\dot{p} \end{aligned}$$

**Remark 2.25.** One must remember that the constraints must be applied after the calculations of the partial derivatives of H.

**Corollary 2.26.** The Hamiltonian of SO(2) can be presented in the form

$$H = i(zp - \overline{z}\,\overline{p})$$

Then the Hamilton equations coincide with the Lie equations of SO(2).

#### 2.3.3 Poisson brackets and constraint algebra

By analogy with Definiton 2.9, propose

**Definition 2.27** (Poisson brackets). The *Poisson brackets* of the observables A and B are defined by

$$\{A,B\} := \frac{\partial A}{\partial z} \frac{\partial B}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial A}{\partial p} \frac{\partial B}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial A}{\partial \overline{z}} \frac{\partial B}{\partial \overline{p}} - \frac{\partial A}{\partial \overline{p}} \frac{\partial B}{\partial \overline{z}}$$

Example 2.28 (well known). In particular, one can easily check that

$$\{z, p\} = 1 = \{\overline{z}, \overline{p}\}$$

and all other Poisson brackets between canonical variables identically vanish.

Example 2.29. In particular,

$$\{\varphi_1, H'\} = \left\{p + \frac{\overline{z}}{2i}, H'\right\} = -\frac{\partial H'}{\partial z} + \frac{1}{2i}\frac{\partial H'}{\partial \overline{p}} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(z\overline{z}\right) = -\overline{z}$$

and similarly

$$\{\varphi_2, H'\} = \left\{\overline{p} + \frac{z}{2i}, H'\right\} = \frac{1}{2i}\frac{\partial H'}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial H'}{\partial \overline{z}} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial \overline{z}}\left(z\overline{z}\right) = -z$$

Using the notion of a weak equality one can propose

**Theorem 2.30.** The Lie equations of SO(2) read

$$\dot{z} pprox rac{\partial H}{\partial p}, \quad \dot{p} pprox -rac{\partial H}{\partial z}$$

**Theorem 2.31.** Lie equations of SO(2) can be presented in the Poisson-Hamilton form

$$\dot{z} \approx \{z, H\}, \quad \dot{p} \approx \{p, H\}$$

Proof. As an example, check the second equation. We have

$$\{p,H\} = \frac{\partial p}{\partial z}\frac{\partial H}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial p}{\partial p}\frac{\partial H}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial p}{\partial \overline{z}}\frac{\partial H}{\partial \overline{p}} - \frac{\partial p}{\partial \overline{p}}\frac{\partial H}{\partial \overline{z}} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial z} \approx \dot{p} \qquad \Box$$

**Theorem 2.32.** The equation of motion of an observable F reads

$$\dot{F} \approx \{F, H\}$$

*Proof.* By using the Hamilton equations, calculate

$$\begin{split} \dot{F} &= \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \dot{z} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial p} \dot{p} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \overline{z}} \dot{\overline{z}} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \overline{p}} \dot{\overline{p}} \\ &\approx \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \frac{\partial H}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial F}{\partial p} \frac{\partial H}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \overline{z}} \frac{\partial H}{\partial \overline{p}} - \frac{\partial F}{\partial \overline{p}} \frac{\partial H}{\partial \overline{z}} \\ &:= \{F, H\} \end{split} \qquad \qquad \Box$$

**Theorem 2.33** (constraint algebra). Constraints of SO(2) satisfy the commutation relations

$$\{\varphi_1, \varphi_1\} = 0 = \{\varphi_2, \varphi_2\}, \quad \{\varphi_1, \varphi_2\} = i$$

Proof. First two relations are evident. To check the third one, calculate

$$\begin{aligned} 4i^{2}\{\varphi_{1},\varphi_{2}\} &= \{2ip - \overline{z}, 2i\overline{p} + z\} \\ &:= \frac{\partial(2ip - \overline{z})}{\partial z} \frac{\partial(2i\overline{p} + z)}{\partial p} - \frac{\partial(2ip - \overline{z})}{\partial p} \frac{\partial(2i\overline{p} + z)}{\partial z} \\ &+ \frac{\partial(2ip - \overline{z})}{\partial \overline{z}} \frac{\partial(2i\overline{p} + z)}{\partial \overline{p}} - \frac{\partial(2ip - \overline{z})}{\partial \overline{p}} \frac{\partial(2i\overline{p} + z)}{\partial \overline{z}} \\ &= -2i \frac{\partial(2i\overline{p} + z)}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial(2i\overline{p} + z)}{\partial \overline{p}} \\ &= -2i - 2i = -4i \end{aligned}$$

#### 2.3.4 Consistency

Now consider the dynamical behaviour of the constraints. Note that

$$\varphi_1 = 0 = \varphi_2 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \dot{\varphi_1} = 0 = \dot{\varphi_2}$$

To be consistent with equations of motion we must prove

**Theorem 2.34** (consistency). The constraints of SO(2) satisfy equations

$$\{\varphi_1, H\} \approx \dot{\varphi}_1 = 0, \quad \{\varphi_2, H\} \approx \dot{\varphi}_2 = 0$$

*Proof.* Really, first calculate

$$\{\varphi_1, H\} := \{\varphi_1, H' + \lambda_1 \varphi_1 + \lambda_2 \varphi_2\}$$
  

$$\approx \{\varphi_1, H'\} + \lambda_1 \{\varphi_1, \varphi_1\} + \lambda_2 \{\varphi_1, \varphi_2\}$$
  

$$= -\overline{z} + \lambda_1 \cdot 0 + \lambda_2 \cdot i$$
  

$$= -\overline{z} + \overline{z}$$
  

$$= 0$$

 $=\dot{\varphi}_1$ 

Similarly,

$$\{\varphi_2, H\} := \{\varphi_2, H' + \lambda_1 \varphi_1 + \lambda_2 \varphi_2\}$$
  

$$\approx \{\varphi_2, H'\} + \lambda_1 \{\varphi_2, \varphi_1\} + \lambda_2 \{\varphi_2, \varphi_2\}$$
  

$$= -z - \lambda_1 \cdot i + \lambda_2 \cdot 0$$
  

$$= -z + z$$
  

$$= 0$$
  

$$= \dot{\varphi}_2$$



A method for constructing Lagrangians for the Lie transformation groups is explained. As an example, the Lagrangians for real plane rotations and affine transformations for the real line are constructed. The material presented in this chapter has been published in [26].

#### 3.1 Main idea

It is a well-known problem in physics and mechanics how to construct Lagrangians for mechanical systems via their equations of motion. This *inverse variational problem* has been investigated for some types of equations of motion in [18].

In Chapter 2, the plane rotation group SO(2) was considered as a toy model of the Hamilton-Dirac mechanics with constraints. By introducing a Lagrangian in a particular form, canonical formalism for SO(2) was developed. The crucial idea of this approach is that the Euler-Lagrange and the Hamilton canonical equations must in a sense coincide with the Lie equations of the Lie transformation group.

In this chapter, the method for constructing such a Lagrangian is proposed. It is shown, how it is possible to find a Lagrangian, based on the Lie equations of the Lie transformation group.

By composing a Lagrangian, it is possible to describe the given Lie transformation group as a mechanical system and to develop the corresponding Lagrange and Hamilton formalisms for the Lie transformation group.

#### 3.2 General method for constructing Lagrangians

Let G be a real r-parametric Lie group with unit  $e \in G$  and let  $g^i$  (i = 1, ..., r)denote the local coordinates of an element  $g \in G$  from the vicinity of e. Let  $\mathcal{X}$ be a real analytic n-dimensional manifold and denote the local coordinates of  $X \in \mathcal{X}$  by  $X^{\alpha}$ ,  $\alpha = 1, ..., n$  (see Section 1.4). Consider a (left) differentiable action of G on  $\mathcal{X}$  given by

$$X' = S_g X \quad \in \mathcal{X}$$

Let gh denote the multiplication of G. Then

$$S_q S_h = S_{qh}, \quad \forall g, h \in G$$

By introducing the *auxiliary functions*  $u_i^i$  and  $S_j^{\alpha}$  by

$$(gh)^i := h^i + u^i_j(h)g^j + \dots ,$$
  
$$(S_g X)^\alpha := X^\alpha + S^\alpha_j(X)g^j + \dots$$

the Lie equations read

$$\varphi_j^{\alpha}(X;g) := u_j^s(g) \frac{\partial (S_g X)^{\alpha}}{\partial g^s} - S_j^{\alpha}(S_g X) = 0$$

Then we search for such a vector Lagrangian  $\mathbf{L} := (L_1, \ldots, L_r)$  with components

$$L_k := \sum_{\alpha=1}^n \sum_{l=1}^r \lambda_{k\alpha}^l \varphi_l^\alpha, \quad k = 1, 2, \dots, r$$

and such Lagrange multipliers  $\lambda_{k\alpha}^l$  that the Euler-Lagrange equations in a sense coincide with the Lie equations.

The notion of a vector Lagrangian was introduced and developed in [6, 36].

By analogy with Definition 2.12, we generalize the notion of weak equality to the case of  $n \cdot r$  constraints:

**Definition 3.1** (weak equality). The functions A and B are called *weakly* equal, if

$$(A-B)\Big|_{\varphi_j^{\alpha}=0} = 0, \quad j = 1, 2, \dots, r, \quad \alpha = 1, 2, \dots, n$$

In this case we write  $A \approx B$ .

By denoting

$$X_i^{\prime\alpha} := \frac{\partial X^{\prime\alpha}}{\partial g^i}$$
the conditions for the Lagrange multipliers read as the weak Euler-Lagrange equations

$$L_{k\alpha} := \frac{\partial L_k}{\partial X'^{\alpha}} - \sum_{i=1}^r \frac{\partial}{\partial g^i} \frac{\partial L_k}{\partial X'^{\alpha}_i} \approx 0$$

Finally, one must check by direct calculations that the Euler-Lagrange equations  $L_{k\alpha} = 0$  imply the Lie equations of the Lie transformation group.

## **3.3** Lagrangian for the group SO(2)

Consider the 1-parameter Lie transformation group SO(2), the rotation group of the real two-plane  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . In this case n = 2 and r = 1. Rotation of the plane  $\mathbb{R}^2$  by an angle  $g \in \mathbb{R}$  is given by the transformation

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} (S_g X)^1 = X'^1 = X'^1 (X^1, X^2, g) := X^1 \cos g - X^2 \sin g \\ (S_g X)^2 = X'^2 = X'^2 (X^1, X^2, g) := X^1 \sin g + X^2 \cos g \end{array} \right.$$

We consider the rotation angle g as a dynamical variable and the functions  $X'^1$  and  $X'^2$  as field variables for the plane rotation group SO(2).

Denote

$$\dot{X}^{\prime\alpha} := \frac{\partial X^{\prime\alpha}}{\partial g}$$

The *infinitesimal coefficients* of the transformation are

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} S^1(X^1,X^2) := \dot{X}'^1(X^1,X^2,e) = -X^2 \\ S^2(X^1,X^2) := \dot{X}'^2(X^1,X^2,e) = X^1 \end{array} \right.$$

and the Lie equations read

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \dot{X}^{\prime 1} = S^1(X^{\prime 1},X^{\prime 2}) = -X^{\prime 2} \\ \dot{X}^{\prime 2} = S^2(X^{\prime 1},X^{\prime 2}) = X^{\prime 1} \end{array} \right.$$

Rewrite the Lie equations in implicit form as follows:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \varphi_1^1 := \dot{X}'^1 + X'^2 = 0 \\ \varphi_1^2 := \dot{X}'^2 - X'^1 = 0 \end{array} \right.$$

We search a Lagrangian of SO(2) in the form

$$L_{1} = \sum_{\alpha=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{1} \lambda_{1\alpha}^{l} \varphi_{l}^{\alpha} = \lambda_{11}^{1} \varphi_{1}^{1} + \lambda_{12}^{1} \varphi_{1}^{2}$$

It is more convenient to rewrite it as follows:

$$\mathcal{L} := \lambda_1 \varphi^1 + \lambda_2 \varphi^2$$

where the Lagrange multipliers  $\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  are to be found from the weak Euler-Lagrange equations

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^1} - \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^1} \approx 0, \quad \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^2} - \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} \approx 0$$

Calculate

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^{1}} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial X'^{1}} \left[ \lambda_{1} (\dot{X}'^{1} + X'^{2}) + \lambda_{2} (\dot{X}'^{2} - X'^{1}) \right] \\ &= \frac{\partial \lambda_{1}}{\partial X'^{1}} \varphi^{1} + \frac{\partial \lambda_{2}}{\partial X'^{1}} \varphi^{2} - \lambda_{2} \approx -\lambda_{2} , \\ \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^{1}} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{X}'^{1}} \left[ \lambda_{1} (\dot{X}'^{1} + X'^{2}) + \lambda_{2} (\dot{X}'^{2} - X'^{1}) \right] \approx \lambda_{1} , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^{1}} &= \frac{\partial \lambda_{1}}{\partial g} = \frac{\partial \lambda_{1}}{\partial X'^{1}} \dot{X}'^{1} + \frac{\partial \lambda_{1}}{\partial X'^{2}} \dot{X}'^{2} \approx -\frac{\partial \lambda_{1}}{\partial X'^{1}} X'^{2} + \frac{\partial \lambda_{1}}{\partial X'^{2}} X'^{1} \end{aligned}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^1} - \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^1} \approx 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad -\lambda_2 + \frac{\partial \lambda_1}{\partial X'^1} X'^2 - \frac{\partial \lambda_1}{\partial X'^2} X'^1 \approx 0$$

Analogously calculate

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^2} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial X'^2} \left[ \lambda_1 (\dot{X}'^1 + X'^2) + \lambda_2 (\dot{X}'^2 - X'^1) \right] \\ &= \frac{\partial \lambda_1}{\partial X'^2} \varphi^1 + \frac{\partial \lambda_2}{\partial X'^2} \varphi^2 + \lambda_1 \approx \lambda_1 , \\ \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} \left[ \lambda_1 (\dot{X}'^1 + X'^2) + \lambda_2 (\dot{X}'^2 - X'^1) \right] \approx \lambda_2 , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} &= \frac{\partial \lambda_2}{\partial g} = \frac{\partial \lambda_2}{\partial X'^1} \dot{X}'^1 + \frac{\partial \lambda_2}{\partial X'^2} \dot{X}'^2 \approx -\frac{\partial \lambda_2}{\partial X'^1} X'^2 + \frac{\partial \lambda_2}{\partial X'^2} X'^1 \end{aligned}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^2} - \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} \approx 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \lambda_1 + \frac{\partial \lambda_2}{\partial X'^1} X'^2 - \frac{\partial \lambda_2}{\partial X'^2} X'^1 \approx 0$$

So the calculations imply the following system of differential equations for the Lagrange multipliers:

$$\begin{cases} -\frac{\partial\lambda_1}{\partial X'^1}X'^2 + \frac{\partial\lambda_1}{\partial X'^2}X'^1 \approx -\lambda_2\\ -\frac{\partial\lambda_2}{\partial X'^1}X'^2 + \frac{\partial\lambda_2}{\partial X'^2}X'^1 \approx \lambda_1 \end{cases}$$

We are not searching for the general solution for this system of partial differential equations, but the Lagrange multipliers are supposed to be a linear combination of the field variables  $X'^1$  and  $X'^2$ ,

$$\begin{cases} \lambda_1 := \alpha_1 X'^1 + \alpha_2 X'^2 \\ \lambda_2 := \beta_1 X'^1 + \beta_2 X'^2, \quad \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \beta_1, \beta_2 \in \mathbb{R} \end{cases}$$

By using these expressions, one has

$$\begin{cases} -\alpha_1 X'^2 + \alpha_2 X'^1 \approx -\beta_1 X'^1 - \beta_2 X'^2 \\ -\beta_1 X'^2 + \beta_2 X'^1 \approx \alpha_1 X'^1 + \alpha_2 X'^2 \end{cases} \iff \begin{cases} (\alpha_2 + \beta_1) X'^1 + (\beta_2 - \alpha_1) X'^2 \approx 0 \\ (\beta_2 - \alpha_1) X'^1 - (\alpha_2 + \beta_1) X'^2 \approx 0 \end{cases}$$

This is a homogeneous system of two linear equations of four unknowns  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \beta_1, \beta_2$ . The system is satisfied, if

$$\begin{cases} \alpha_2 + \beta_1 = 0\\ \beta_2 - \alpha_1 = 0 \end{cases} \iff \begin{cases} \beta_1 = -\alpha_2\\ \beta_2 = \alpha_1 \end{cases}$$

The parameters  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$  are free. Thus

$$\begin{cases} \lambda_1 = \alpha_1 X'^1 + \alpha_2 X'^2 \\ \lambda_2 = -\alpha_2 X'^1 + \alpha_1 X'^2 \end{cases}$$

and the desired Lagrangian for SO(2) reads

$$\mathcal{L} = \alpha_1 (X^{\prime 1} \dot{X}^{\prime 1} + X^{\prime 2} \dot{X}^{\prime 2}) + \alpha_2 \left[ X^{\prime 2} \dot{X}^{\prime 1} + (X^{\prime 2})^2 - X^{\prime 1} \dot{X}^{\prime 2} + (X^{\prime 1})^2 \right] \quad (3.1)$$

with free real parameters  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \neq 0$ . Now we can propose

**Theorem 3.2.** Let  $\alpha_2 \neq 0$ . The Euler-Lagrange equations for the Lagrangian (3.1) coincide with the Lie equations of SO(2).

Proof. Calculate

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^{1}} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial X'^{1}} \left[ \alpha_{1} (X'^{1} \dot{X}'^{1} + X'^{2} \dot{X}'^{2}) + \alpha_{2} \left( X'^{2} \dot{X}'^{1} + (X'^{2})^{2} - X'^{1} \dot{X}'^{2} + (X'^{1})^{2} \right) \right] \\ &= \alpha_{1} \dot{X}'^{1} - \alpha_{2} \dot{X}'^{2} + 2\alpha_{2} X'^{1} , \\ \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^{1}} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{X}'^{1}} \left[ \alpha_{1} (X'^{1} \dot{X}'^{1} + X'^{2} \dot{X}'^{2}) + \alpha_{2} \left( X'^{2} \dot{X}'^{1} + (X'^{2})^{2} - X'^{1} \dot{X}'^{2} + (X'^{1})^{2} \right) \right] \\ &= \alpha_{1} X'^{1} + \alpha_{2} X'^{2} \implies \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^{1}} = \alpha_{1} \dot{X}'^{1} + \alpha_{2} \dot{X}'^{2} \end{aligned}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X^{\prime 1}} - \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}^{\prime 1}} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad 2\alpha_2 X^{\prime 1} - 2\alpha_2 \dot{X}^{\prime 2} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \dot{X}^{\prime 2} = X^{\prime 1}$$

Analogously calculate

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial X'^2} \left[ \alpha_1 (X'^1 \dot{X}'^1 + X'^2 \dot{X}'^2) + \alpha_2 \left( X'^2 \dot{X}'^1 + (X'^2)^2 - X'^1 \dot{X}'^2 + (X'^1)^2 \right) \right]$$
  
=  $\alpha_2 \dot{X}'^1 + 2\alpha_2 X'^2 + \alpha_1 \dot{X}'^2$ ,

3.4 Lagrangian for the group of affine transformations

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} \left[ \alpha_1 (X'^1 \dot{X}'^1 + X'^2 \dot{X}'^2) + \alpha_2 \left( X'^2 \dot{X}'^1 + (X'^2)^2 - X'^1 \dot{X}'^2 + (X'^1)^2 \right) \right] \\ = -\alpha_2 X'^1 + \alpha_1 X'^2 \implies \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} = -\alpha_2 \dot{X}'^1 + \alpha_1 \dot{X}'^2$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial X'^2} - \frac{\partial}{\partial g} \frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \dot{X}'^2} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad 2\alpha_2 \dot{X}'^1 + 2\alpha_2 X'^2 = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \dot{X}'^1 = -X'^2 \ \Box$$

**Remark 3.3.** While the Lagrangian  $\mathcal{L}$  of SO(2) contains two free parameters  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$ , particular forms of it can be found taking into account physical considerations. In particular, if  $\alpha_1 = 0$  and  $\alpha_2 = -1/2$ , then the Lagrangian of SO(2) reads

$$\mathcal{L}(X^{\prime 1}, X^{\prime 2}, \dot{X}^{\prime 1}, \dot{X}^{\prime 2}) := \frac{1}{2} (X^{\prime 1} \dot{X}^{\prime 2} - \dot{X}^{\prime 1} X^{\prime 2}) - \frac{1}{2} \left[ (X^{\prime 1})^2 + (X^{\prime 2})^2 \right]$$

By using the Lie equations one can easily check that

$$X^{\prime 1} \dot{X}^{\prime 2} - \dot{X}^{\prime 1} X^{\prime 2} = (\dot{X}^{\prime 1})^2 + (\dot{X}^{\prime 2})^2$$

The interpretation of this result was given in Subsection 2.2.2.

**Remark 3.4.** Thus, one has explained how it is possible to derive the Lagrangian postulated in Definition 2.1.

## 3.4 Lagrangian for the group of affine transformations

Now consider the affine transformations of the real line. The latter may be represented by

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} X'^1 = X'^1(X^1, X^2, g^1, g^2) := g^1 X^1 + g^2 \\ X'^2 = X'^2(X^1, X^2, g^1, g^2) := 1, \qquad 0 \neq g^1, g^2 \in \mathbb{R} \end{array} \right.$$

Thus r = 2 and n = 2. Denote

$$e := (1,0), \quad g^{-1} := \frac{1}{g^1}(1,-g^2)$$

First, find the multiplication rule

$$(X'')^{1} := (X'^{1})' = S_{gh}X^{1} = S_{g}(S_{h}X^{1}) = S_{g}(h^{1}X^{1} + h^{2})$$
$$= g^{1}(h^{1}X^{1} + h^{2}) + g^{2} = (g^{1}h^{1})X^{1} + (g^{1}h^{2} + g^{2})$$

Calculate the infinitesimal coefficients

$$\begin{split} S_1^1(X^1, X^2) &:= X_1'^1 \big|_{g=e} = X_1 \ , \\ S_2^1(X^1, X^2) &:= X_2'^1 \big|_{g=e} = 1 \ , \\ S_1^2(X^1, X^2) &:= X_1'^2 \big|_{g=e} = 0 \ , \\ S_2^2(X^1, X^2) &:= X_2'^2 \big|_{g=e} = 0 \end{split}$$

and the auxiliary functions

$$\begin{split} u_1^1(g) &:= \left. \frac{\partial (S_{gh}X)^1}{\partial g^1} \right|_{h=g^{-1}} = \frac{1}{g^1} \;, \\ u_2^1(g) &:= \left. \frac{\partial (S_{gh}X)^1}{\partial g^2} \right|_{h=g^{-1}} = 0 \;, \\ u_1^2(g) &:= \left. \frac{\partial (S_{gh}X)^2}{\partial g^1} \right|_{h=g^{-1}} = -\frac{g^2}{g^1} \;, \\ u_2^2(g) &:= \left. \frac{\partial (S_{gh}X)^2}{\partial g^2} \right|_{h=g^{-1}} = 1 \end{split}$$

Next, write Lie equations and find constraints

$$\begin{cases} X_1'^1 = \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 - \frac{g^2}{g^1} \\ X_2'^1 = 1 \\ X_1'^2 = 0 \\ X_2'^2 = 0 \end{cases} \iff \begin{cases} \varphi_1^1 := X_1'^1 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 - \frac{g^2}{g^1} \\ \varphi_2^1 := X_2'^1 - 1 \\ \varphi_1^2 := X_1'^2 \\ \varphi_2^2 := X_2'^2 \end{cases}$$

We search for a vector Lagrangian  $\mathbf{L} = (L_1, L_2)$  as follows:

$$L_{k} = \sum_{\alpha=1}^{2} \sum_{l=1}^{2} \lambda_{k\alpha}^{l} \varphi_{l}^{\alpha} = \lambda_{k1}^{1} \varphi_{1}^{1} + \lambda_{k1}^{2} \varphi_{2}^{1} + \lambda_{k2}^{1} \varphi_{1}^{2} + \lambda_{k2}^{2} \varphi_{2}^{2}$$
  
$$= \lambda_{k1}^{1} \left( X_{1}^{\prime 1} - \frac{1}{g^{1}} X^{\prime 1} - \frac{g^{2}}{g^{1}} \right) + \lambda_{k1}^{2} \left( X_{2}^{\prime 1} - 1 \right) + \lambda_{k2}^{1} X_{1}^{\prime 2} + \lambda_{k2}^{2} X_{2}^{\prime 2}, \quad k = 1, 2$$

By substituting the Lagrange multipliers  $\lambda_{k\alpha}^s$  into the weak Euler-Lagrange equations

$$\frac{\partial L_k}{\partial X'^{\alpha}} - \sum_{i=1}^2 \frac{\partial}{\partial g^i} \frac{\partial L_k}{\partial X'^{\alpha}_i} \approx 0$$

we get the following PDE system

$$\begin{cases} (X'^1 - g^2)\frac{\partial\lambda_{k1}^1}{\partial X'^1} + g^1\frac{\partial\lambda_{k1}^2}{\partial X'^1} + \lambda_{k1}^1 \approx 0\\ (X'^1 - g^2)\frac{\partial\lambda_{k2}^1}{\partial X'^1} + g^1\frac{\partial\lambda_{k2}^2}{\partial X'^1} \approx 0, \quad k = 1, 2 \end{cases}$$

#### 3.4 Lagrangian for the group of affine transformations

We find some particular solutions for this system. For example,

$$k = 1: \begin{cases} \lambda_{11}^1 := 0 \\ \lambda_{11}^2 := \psi_{11}^2(X'^2) \\ \lambda_{12}^1 := \psi_{12}^1(X'^2) \\ \lambda_{12}^2 := \psi_{12}^2(X'^2) \end{cases} \quad \text{and} \quad k = 2: \begin{cases} \lambda_{21}^1 := \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) \\ \lambda_{21}^2 := -\frac{X'^1}{g^1}\psi_{21}^1(X'^2) \\ \lambda_{12}^1 := 0 \\ \lambda_{11}^2 := 0 \end{cases}$$

with  $\psi_{21}^1(X'^2), \psi_{11}^2(X'^2), \psi_{12}^1(X'^2), \psi_{12}^2(X'^2)$  as arbitrary real-valued functions of  $X'^2$ .

Thus we can define the Lagrangian  $\mathbf{L} = (L_1, L_2)$  with

$$\begin{cases}
L_1 = \psi_{11}^2 (X'^2) (X'^{1}_2 - 1) + \psi_{12}^1 (X'^2) X'^{2}_1 + \psi_{12}^2 (X'^2) X'^{2}_2 \\
L_2 = \psi_{21}^1 (X'^2) \left( X'^{1}_1 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 + \frac{g^2}{g^1} \right)
\end{cases}$$
(3.2)

and propose

**Theorem 3.5.** The Euler-Lagrange equations for the vector Lagrangian  $\mathbf{L} = (L_1, L_2)$  with components (3.2) coincide with the Lie equations of the affine transformations of the real line.

Proof. Calculate

$$\begin{split} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X'^1} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial X'^1} \begin{bmatrix} \psi_{11}^2(X'^2)(X_2'^1 - 1) + \psi_{12}^1(X'^2)X_1'^2 + \psi_{12}^2(X'^2)X_2'^2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \ , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g^1} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X_1'^1} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial g^1} 0 = 0 \ , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g^2} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X_2'^1} &= \frac{\partial \psi_{11}^2(X'^2)}{\partial g^2} = \frac{\partial \psi_{11}^2(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2}X_2'^2 \end{split}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X'^1} - \sum_{i=1}^2 \frac{\partial}{\partial g^i} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X'^1_i} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \frac{\partial \psi_{11}^2(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} X'^2_2 = 0 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad X'^2_2 = 0$$

Analogously calculate

$$\begin{split} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X'^2} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial X'^2} \left[ \psi_{11}^2 (X'^2) (X_2'^1 - 1) + \psi_{12}^1 (X'^2) X_1'^2 + \psi_{12}^2 (X'^2) X_2'^2 \right] \\ &= \frac{\partial \psi_{11}^2 (X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} (X_2'^1 - 1) + \frac{\partial \psi_{12}^1 (X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} X_1'^2 + \frac{\partial \psi_{12}^2 (X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} X_2'^2 , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g^1} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X_1'^2} &= \frac{\partial \psi_{12}^1 (X'^2)}{\partial g^1} = \frac{\partial \psi_{12}^1 (X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} X_1'^2 , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g^2} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X_2'^2} &= \frac{\partial \psi_{12}^2 (X'^2)}{\partial g^2} = \frac{\partial \psi_{12}^2 (X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} X_2'^2 \end{split}$$

#### 3.4 Lagrangian for the group of affine transformations

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X'^2} - \sum_{i=1}^2 \frac{\partial}{\partial g^i} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial X'^2_i} = 0 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \frac{\partial \psi_{11}^2(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2}(X'^1_2 - 1) = 0 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad X'^1_2 - 1 = 0$$

Now we differentiate the second component of the Lagrangian  ${\bf L}.$  Calculate

$$\begin{split} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X'^1} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial X'^1} \left[ \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) \left( X_1'^1 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 + \frac{g^2}{g^1} \right) - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) (X_2'^1 - 1) \right] \\ &= -\frac{1}{g^1} \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) - \frac{1}{g^1} \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) X_2'^1 + \frac{1}{g^1} \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) = -\frac{1}{g^1} \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) X_2'^1 , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g^1} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X_1'^1} &= \frac{\partial \psi_{21}^1(X'^2)}{\partial g^1} = \frac{\partial \psi_{21}^1(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} X_1'^2 , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g^2} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X_2'^1} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial g^2} \left( -\frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) \right) = -\frac{1}{g^1} \left( \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) X_2'^1 + X'^1 \frac{\partial \psi_{21}^1(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} X_2'^2 \right) \end{split}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X'^1} - \sum_{i=1}^2 \frac{\partial}{\partial g^i} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X'^1_i} = 0 \qquad \Longleftrightarrow \qquad \frac{\partial \psi_{21}^1(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} \left( X_1'^2 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 X_2'^2 \right) = 0$$
$$\implies \qquad X_1'^2 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 X_2'^2 = 0$$

Analogously calculate

$$\begin{split} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X'^2} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial X'^2} \left[ \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) \left( X_1'^1 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 + \frac{g^2}{g^1} \right) - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 \psi_{21}^1(X'^2) (X_2'^1 - 1) \right] \\ &= \frac{\partial \psi_{21}^1(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} \left( X_1'^1 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 + \frac{g^2}{g^1} \right) - \frac{1}{g^1} \frac{\partial \psi_{21}^1(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} X'^1 \left( X_2'^1 - 1 \right) , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g^1} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X_1'^2} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial g^1} 0 = 0 , \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial g^2} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X_2'^2} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial g^2} 0 = 0 \end{split}$$

from which it follows

$$\frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X'^2} - \sum_{i=1}^2 \frac{\partial}{\partial g^i} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial X'^2_i} = 0 \qquad \Longleftrightarrow \qquad \frac{\partial \psi_{21}^1(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} \left( X'^1_1 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 X'^1_2 + \frac{g^2}{g^1} \right) = 0$$
$$\implies \qquad X'^1_1 - \frac{1}{g^1} X'^1 X'^1_2 + \frac{g^2}{g^1} = 0$$

Thus the Euler-Lagrange equations read

$$\begin{cases} X_2^{\prime 2} = 0\\ X_2^{\prime 1} - 1 = 0\\ X_1^{\prime 2} - \frac{1}{g^1} X^{\prime 1} X_2^{\prime 2} = 0\\ X_1^{\prime 1} - \frac{1}{g^1} X^{\prime 1} X_2^{\prime 1} + \frac{g^2}{g^1} = 0 \end{cases}$$

It can be easily verified, that the latter is equivalent to the system of the Lie equations.  $\hfill \Box$ 

**Remark 3.6.** In the proof it is assumed that

$$\frac{\partial \psi_{21}^1(X'^2)}{\partial X'^2} \neq 0$$

**Remark 3.7.** While the Lagrangian  $\mathbf{L}$  contains four arbitrary functions, particular forms of it can be fixed by taking into account physical considerations.

## Part II

# Operadic dynamics and harmonic oscillator



Based on the Gerstenhaber theory, it is explained how the operadic dynamics may be introduced. Operadic observables satisfy the Gerstenhaber algebra identities and their time evolution is governed by operadic evolution equation. The notion of an operadic Lax pair is also introduced. As an example, an operadic (representation of) harmonic oscillator is proposed.

Sections 4.1–4.7 are mostly based on the material from [22]. The material of Sections 4.8–4.10 has been published in [28].

#### 4.1 Introduction

In 1963, Gerstenhaber invented [7] an operad calculus in the Hochschild complex of an associative algebra; operads were introduced under the name of *pre-Lie systems*. In the same year, Stasheff constructed [35] (see also [33]) quite an original geometrical operad, which nowadays is called an *associahedra*. The notion of an operad was further formalised by May [21] as a tool for iterated loop spaces. Examples of operads are algebraic operations and co-operations, rooted trees, little squares and Feynman diagrams.

The main principles of the operad calculus (brace algebra) were presented by Gerstenhaber and Voronov [9,37]. Some quite remarkable research activity in the operad theory and its applications can be observed in the last decade (eg. [17,20,34]). It may be said that operads are also becoming an important tool for quantum field theory and deformation quantization [14].

Today, much attention is given to static operadic constructions. For dynamical operations one has to prescribe their time evolution. In this section, based on the Gerstenhaber theory, clarification is given on how operadic dynamics may be introduced. We start from simple algebraic axioms. Basic algebraic constructions associated with linear operads are introduced. Their properties and the first derivation deviations for the coboundary operator are presented explicitly. Under certain conditions (a formal associativity constraint), the Gerstenhaber algebra structure appears in the associated cohomology of an operad.

The operadic dynamics may be introduced by simple and natural analogy with the Hamiltonian version. Operadic observables satisfy the Gerstenhaber algebra identities and their time evolution is governed by the operadic analogue of the Hamilton equations, the operadic evolution equation. The latter describes the time evolution of operations. In particular, the notion of an operadic Lax pair may be introduced as well.

#### 4.2 Operad

Let K be a unital associative commutative ring, and let  $C^n$   $(n \in \mathbb{N})$  be unital K-modules. For  $f \in C^n$ , we refer to n as the *degree* of f and often write (when it does not cause confusion) f instead of deg f. For example,  $(-1)^f := (-1)^n$ ,  $C^f := C^n$  and  $\circ_f := \circ_n$ . Also, it is convenient to use the *reduced* degree |f| := n - 1. Throughout this paper, we assume that  $\otimes := \otimes_K$ .

**Definition 4.1** (operad (e.g [7,8])). A linear (non-symmetric) operad (i.e pre-operad) with coefficients in K is a sequence  $\mathcal{C} := \{C^n\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$  of unital K-modules (an N-graded K-module), such that the following conditions are held to be true:

(1) For  $0 \le i \le m - 1$  there exist partial compositions

 $\circ_i \in \operatorname{Hom}(C^m \otimes C^n, C^{m+n-1}), |\circ_i| = 0$ 

(2) For all  $h \otimes f \otimes g \in C^h \otimes C^f \otimes C^g$ , the composition (associativity) relations hold,

$$(h \circ_i f) \circ_j g = \begin{cases} (-1)^{|f||g|} (h \circ_j g) \circ_{i+|g|} f & \text{if } 0 \le j \le i-1, \\ h \circ_i (f \circ_{j-i} g) & \text{if } i \le j \le i+|f|, \\ (-1)^{|f||g|} (h \circ_{j-|f|} g) \circ_i f & \text{if } i+f \le j \le |h|+|f|. \end{cases}$$

(3) There exists the unit  $I \in C^1$  such that

$$\mathbf{I} \circ_0 f = f = f \circ_i \mathbf{I}, \quad 0 \le i \le |f|$$

In the second item, the *first* and *third* parts of the defining relations turn out to be equivalent.

**Example 4.2** (endomorphism operad [7]). Let V be a unital K-module and  $\mathcal{E}_V^n := \mathcal{E}nd_V^n := \operatorname{Hom}(V^{\otimes n}, V)$ . Define the partial compositions for  $f \otimes g \in \mathcal{E}_V^f \otimes \mathcal{E}_V^g$  as

$$f \circ_i g := (-1)^{i|g|} f \circ (\mathrm{id}_V^{\otimes i} \otimes g \otimes \mathrm{id}_V^{\otimes (|f|-i)}) \in \mathcal{E}_V^{m+n-1}, \quad 0 \le i \le |f|$$

The sequence  $\mathcal{E}_V := \{\mathcal{E}_V^n\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ , equipped with the partial compositions  $\circ_i$ , is an operad (with the unit  $\mathrm{id}_V \in \mathcal{E}_V^1$ ) called the *endomorphism operad* of V.

Therefore, algebraic operations can be seen as elements of the endomorphism operad.

**Example 4.3** (coendomorphism operad). Let R be a K-space and

$$\overline{\mathcal{E}}_R^n := \mathcal{C}oEnd_R^n := \operatorname{Hom}(R, R^{\otimes n})$$

Define the partial compositions for  $f \otimes g \in \overline{\mathcal{E}}_R^f \otimes \overline{\mathcal{E}}_R^g$  as

$$f \circ_i g := (-1)^{i|g|} (\mathrm{id}_R^{\otimes i} \otimes g \otimes \mathrm{id}_R^{\otimes (|f|-i)}) \circ f, \quad 0 \le i \le |f|$$

Then  $\overline{\mathcal{E}}_R := \{\overline{\mathcal{E}}_R^n\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$  is an operad (with the unit  $\mathrm{id}_R \in \overline{\mathcal{E}}_R^1$ ) called the *coendo-morphism operad* of R. Thus, algebraic co-operations can be seen as elements of a coendomorphism operad.

Just as elements of a vector space are called *vectors*, it is natural to call elements of an abstract operad *operations*. The endomorphism operads can be seen as the most suitable objects for modelling operadic systems.

#### 4.3 Cup and braces

Throughout this section, fix a binary operation  $\mu \in C^2$  in an operad  $\mathcal{C}$ .

**Definition 4.4.** The *cup-multiplication*  $\smile: C^f \otimes C^g \to C^{f+g}$  is defined by

$$f \smile g := (-1)^f (\mu \circ_0 f) \circ_f g \in C^{f+g}, \quad |\smile| = 1$$

The pair  $\operatorname{Cup} \mathcal{C} := \{\mathcal{C}, \smile\}$  is called a  $\smile$ -algebra (cup-algebra) of  $\mathcal{C}$ .

**Example 4.5.** For the endomorphism operad (Example 4.2)  $\mathcal{E}_R$  one has

$$f \smile g = (-1)^{fg} \mu \circ (f \otimes g), \quad \mu \otimes f \otimes g \in \mathcal{E}^2_R \otimes \mathcal{E}^f_R \otimes \mathcal{E}^g_R$$

**Definition 4.6.** The total composition  $\bullet: C^f \otimes C^g \to C^{f+|g|}$  is defined by

$$f \bullet g := \sum_{i=0}^{|f|} f \circ_i g \in C^{f+|g|}, \quad |\bullet| = 0$$

The pair  $\operatorname{Com} \mathcal{C} := \{\mathcal{C}, \bullet\}$  is called the *composition algebra* of  $\mathcal{C}$ .

**Definition 4.7** (tribraces). Define the Gerstenhaber tribraces  $\{\cdot, \cdot, \cdot\}$  as a double sum

$$\{h, f, g\} := \sum_{i=0}^{|h|-1} \sum_{i+f}^{|f|+|h|} (h \circ_i f) \circ_j g \in C^{h+|f|+|g|}, \quad |\{\cdot, \cdot, \cdot\}| = 0$$

**Definition 4.8** (tetrabraces). The *tetrabraces*  $\{\cdot, \cdot, \cdot, \cdot\}$  are defined by

$$\{h, f, g, v\} := \sum_{i=0}^{|h|-2} \sum_{j=i+f}^{|h|+|f|-1} \sum_{k=j+g}^{|h|+|f|+|g|} ((h \circ_i f) \circ_j g) \circ_k v \in C^{h+|f|+|g|+|v|}$$

with  $|\{\cdot, \cdot, \cdot, \cdot\}| = 0.$ 

It turns out that

$$f\smile g=(-1)^f\{\mu,f,g\}$$

In general,  $\operatorname{Cup} \mathcal{C}$  is a *non-associative* algebra. By denoting  $\mu^2 := \mu \bullet \mu$ , it turns out that the associator in  $\operatorname{Cup} \mathcal{C}$  reads

$$(f\smile g)\smile h-f\smile (g\smile h)=\{\mu^2,f,g,h\}$$

Therefore the formal associator (micro-associator)  $\mu^2$  is an obstruction to the associativity of Cup C. For an endomorphism operad  $\mathcal{E}_R$ , the ternary operation  $\mu^2$  also reads as an associator:

$$\mu^2 = \mu \circ (\mu \otimes \mathrm{id}_R - \mathrm{id}_R \otimes \mu), \quad \mu \in \mathcal{E}_R^2$$

### 4.4 Associated graded Lie algebra

In an operad  $\mathcal{C}$ , the Getzler identity

$$\langle h, f, g \rangle := (h \bullet f) \bullet g - h \bullet (f \bullet g) = \{h, f, g\} + (-1)^{|f||g|} \{h, g, f\}$$

holds, which easily implies the Gerstenhaber identity

$$\langle h, f, g \rangle = (-1)^{|f||g|} (h, g, f)$$

The Gerstenhaber brackets  $[\cdot,\cdot]$  are defined in  $\operatorname{Com} \mathcal{C}$  as a graded commutator by

$$[f,g] := f \bullet g - (-1)^{|f||g|} g \bullet f = -(-1)^{|f||g|} [g,f], \quad |[\cdot,\cdot]| = 0$$
(G1)

The commutator algebra of Com C is denoted as Com<sup>-</sup> $C := \{C, [\cdot, \cdot]\}$ . By using the Gerstenhaber identity, one can prove that Com<sup>-</sup>C is a graded Lie algebra. The Jacobi identity reads

$$(-1)^{|f||h|}[[f,g],h] + (-1)^{|g||f|}[[g,h],f] + (-1)^{|h||g|}[[h,f],g] = 0$$
(G2)

#### 4.5 Coboundary operator

In an operad  $\mathcal{C}$ , by using the Gerstenhaber brackets, a *(pre-)coboundary* operator  $\partial := \partial_{\mu}$  may be defined by

$$\partial f := \operatorname{ad}_{\mu}^{\operatorname{right}} f := [f, \mu] := f \bullet \mu - (-1)^{|f|} \mu \bullet f$$
$$= f \smile \mathbf{I} + f \bullet \mu + (-1)^{|f|} \mathbf{I} \smile f, \quad \deg \partial = +1 = |\partial|$$

It follows from the Jacobi identity in  $\text{Com}^- \mathcal{C}$  that  $\partial$  is a (right) derivation of  $\text{Com}^- \mathcal{C}$ ,

$$\partial[f,g] = (-1)^{|g|} [\partial f,g] + [f,\partial g]$$

and one has the commutation relation

$$[\partial_f, \partial_g] := \partial_f \partial_g - (-1)^{|f||g|} \partial_g \partial_f = \partial_{[g,f]}$$

Therefore, since  $|\mu| = +1$  is *odd*, then

$$\partial_{\mu}^{2} = \frac{1}{2} [\partial_{\mu}, \partial_{\mu}] = \frac{1}{2} \partial_{[\mu, \mu]} = \partial_{\mu \bullet \mu} = \partial_{\mu^{2}}$$

Here we assumed that  $2 \neq 0$ , the proof for an arbitrary characteristic may be found from [13]. But  $\partial$  need not be a derivation of Cup C, and  $\mu^2$  again appears as an obstruction:

$$\partial (f \smile g) - f \smile \partial g - (-1)^g \partial f \smile g = (-1)^g \{\mu^2, f, g\}$$

#### 4.6 Derivation deviations

The *derivation deviation* of  $\partial$  over • is defined by

$$(\operatorname{dev}_{\bullet} \partial)(f \otimes g) := \partial(f \bullet g) - f \bullet \partial g - (-1)^{|g|} \partial f \bullet g$$

**Theorem 4.9.** In an operad C, one has

$$(-1)^g (\operatorname{dev}_{\bullet} \partial)(f \otimes g) = f \smile g - (-1)^{fg}g \smile f$$

*Proof.* The full proof is presented in [12].

The derivation deviation of  $\partial$  over  $\{\cdot,\cdot,\cdot\}$  is defined by

$$\begin{aligned} (\operatorname{dev}_{\{\cdot,\cdot,\cdot\}}\partial)(h\otimes f\otimes g) &:= \partial\{h,f,g\} - \{h,f,\partial g\} \\ &- (-1)^{|g|}\{h,\partial f,g\} - (-1)^{|g|+|f|}\{\partial h,f,g\} \end{aligned}$$

**Theorem 4.10.** In an operad C, one has

$$(-1)^{g}(\operatorname{dev}_{\{\cdot,\cdot,\cdot\}}\partial)(h\otimes f\otimes g) = (h\bullet f) \smile g + (-1)^{|h|f}f \smile (h\bullet g) - h\bullet (f\smile g)$$
  
*Proof.* The full proof is presented in [13].

Therefore the *left* translations in Com C are not derivations of Cup C, the corresponding deviations are related to dev $_{\{\cdot,\cdot,\cdot\}} \partial$ . It turns out that the *right* translations in Com C are derivations of Cup C,

$$(f \smile g) \bullet h = f \smile (g \bullet h) + (-1)^{|h|g} (f \bullet h) \smile g$$

By combining this formula with the one from Theorem 4.10 we obtain

**Theorem 4.11.** In an operad C, one has

$$(-1)^g (\operatorname{dev}_{\{\cdot,\cdot,\cdot\}} \partial)(h \otimes f \otimes g) = [h, f] \smile g + (-1)^{|h|f} f \smile [h, g] - [h, f \smile g]$$

#### 4.7 Gerstenhaber theory

Now, clarification can be supplied to show how the Gerstenhaber algebra can be associated with a linear operad. If (formal associativity)  $\mu^2 = 0$  holds, then  $\partial^2 = 0$ , which in turn implies  $\operatorname{Im} \partial \subseteq \operatorname{Ker} \partial$ . Then one can form an associated cohomology (N-graded module)  $\mathcal{H}(\mathcal{C}) := \operatorname{Ker} \partial / \operatorname{Im} \partial$  with homogeneous components

$$H^{n}(\mathcal{C}) := \operatorname{Ker}(C^{n} \xrightarrow{\partial} C^{n+1}) / \operatorname{Im}(C^{n-1} \xrightarrow{\partial} C^{n})$$

where, by convention,  $\operatorname{Im}(C^{-1} \xrightarrow{\partial} C^0) := 0$ . Also, in this  $(\mu^2 = 0)$  case,  $\operatorname{Cup} \mathcal{C}$  is *associative*,

$$(f \smile g) \smile h = f \smile (g \smile h) \tag{G3}$$

and  $\partial$  is a *derivation* of Cup  $\mathcal{C}$ . Remember from previously that Com<sup>-</sup> $\mathcal{C}$  is a graded Lie algebra and  $\partial$  is a derivation of Com<sup>-</sup> $\mathcal{C}$ . Due to the derivation properties of  $\partial$ , the multiplications  $[\cdot, \cdot]$  and  $\smile$  induce corresponding (factor) multiplications on  $\mathcal{H}(\mathcal{C})$ , which we denote by the same symbols. Then  $\{\mathcal{H}(\mathcal{C}), [\cdot, \cdot]\}$  is a graded Lie algebra. It follows from Theorem 4.9 that the induced  $\smile$ -multiplication on  $\mathcal{H}(\mathcal{C})$  is graded commutative,

$$f \smile g = (-1)^{fg}g \smile f \tag{G4}$$

for all  $f \otimes g \in H^{f}(\mathcal{C}) \otimes H^{g}(\mathcal{C})$ , hence  $\{\mathcal{H}(\mathcal{C}), \smile\}$  is an associative graded commutative algebra. It follows from Theorem 4.11 that the graded Leibniz rule holds,

$$[h, f \smile g] = [h, f] \smile g + (-1)^{|h|f} f \smile [h, g]$$
(G5)

for all  $h \otimes f \otimes g \in H^h(\mathcal{C}) \otimes H^f(\mathcal{C}) \otimes H^g(\mathcal{C})$ . At last, it is also relevant to note that

$$0 = |[\cdot, \cdot]| \neq |\smile| = 1 \tag{G6}$$

In this way, the triple  $\{\mathcal{H}(\mathcal{C}), \smile, [\cdot, \cdot]\}$  turns out to be a *Gerstenhaber algebra* [8]. The defining relations of a Gerstenhaber algebra are (G1)-(G6).

In the case of an endomorphism operad, the Gerstenhaber algebra structure appears on the Hochschild cohomology of an associative algebra [7]. This is the essence of the Gerstenhaber theory.

In particular, in the case of a coendomorphism operad, the Gerstenhaber algebra structure appears on the Cartier cohomology of a coassociative coalgebra.

**Remark 4.12.** The unique properties (G1)-(G6) show that the Gerstenhaber brackets can be seen as a graded analogue of the Poisson brackets in classical mechanics. Thus, these brackets can be used as a tool for defining a graded analogue of mechanics in algebra, called the operadic dynamics (see next section).

#### 4.8 Operadic mechanics

In Hamiltonian formalism, a mechanical system is described by canonical variables  $q^i, p_i$  and their time evolution is prescribed by the Hamiltonian equations

$$\frac{dq^{i}}{dt} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial p_{i}}, \quad \frac{dp_{i}}{dt} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial q^{i}}$$

$$\tag{4.1}$$

By a Lax representation [1, 16] of a mechanical system one means such a pair (L, M) of matrices (linear operators) L, M that the above Hamiltonian system may be represented as the Lax equation

$$\frac{dL}{dt} = [M, L] := ML - LM \tag{4.2}$$

Thus, from the algebraic point of view, mechanical systems can be described by linear operators, i.e by linear maps  $V \to V$  of a vector space V. As a generalization of this one can pose the following question [22]: how can the time evolution of the linear operations (multiplications)  $V^{\otimes n} \to V$  be described?

Assume that  $K := \mathbb{R}$  or  $K := \mathbb{C}$ . It is known that the Poisson algebras can be seen as an algebraic abstraction of mechanics. Consider the following figurative commutative diagram:



Gerstenhaber algebras  $\xleftarrow{\text{algebra}}$  operadic mechanics

Concisely speaking, *operadic observables* are elements of a Gerstenhaber algebra. If an operadic system depends on time, one can speak about *operadic dynamics*. The latter may be introduced by simple and natural analogy with the Hamiltonian dynamics by using the Gerstenhaber brackets instead of the commutator bracketing in the Lax equation (4.2).

The time evolution of an operadic observable f is then governed by the *operadic evolution equation* 

$$\frac{df}{dt} = [H, f] := H \bullet f - (-1)^{|H||f|} f \bullet H$$

with the (model-dependent) operadic Hamiltonian H. The most simple assumption for its degree is

$$\left|\frac{d}{dt}\right| = |H| = 0 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad [H, f] := H \bullet f - f \bullet H$$

In particular,

$$|H| = |f| = 0 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad [H, f] = H \circ f - f \circ H$$

and in this case one finds the well-known evolution equation

$$\frac{df}{dt} = [H, f] := H \circ f - f \circ H$$

In this way one can describe the time evolution of operations as they can be seen as an example of the *operadic* variables [7]. In particular, one can propose

**Definition 4.13** (operadic Lax pair). Allow a classical dynamical system to be described by the Hamiltonian system (4.1) An operadic Lax pair is a pair (L, M) of operations  $L, M \in \mathcal{E}_V$ , such that the Hamiltonian system (4.1) may be represented as the operadic Lax equation

$$\frac{dL}{dt} = [M, L] := M \bullet L - (-1)^{|M||L|} L \bullet M$$

The pair (L, M) is also called an *operadic Lax representations* of/for the Hamiltonian system (4.1).

Evidently, the degree constraints |M| = |L| = 0 give rise to the ordinary Lax equation (4.2). If only one of the operations M, L turns out to be unary, i.e either  $|M| \neq 0$  or  $|L| \neq 0$ , then the Gerstenhaber brackets do not coincide with the ordinary commutator.

Endomorphism and co-endomorphism operads are the most natural objects for modelling operadic dynamical systems.

Surprisingly, examples are at hand. By using the Lax pairs one may extend these to operadic area via the operadic Lax equation.

#### 4.9 Evolution of binary algebras

Let  $\mathcal{A} := \{V, \mu\}$  be a binary algebra with a (linear) operation  $xy := \mu(x \otimes y)$ . For simplicity assume that |M| = 0. We require that  $\mu = \mu(q, p)$  so that  $(\mu, M)$  is an operadic Lax pair, i.e the Hamiltonian system (4.1) of the harmonic oscillator may be written as the operadic Lax equation

$$\dot{\mu} = [M, \mu] := M \bullet \mu - \mu \bullet M, \quad |\mu| = 1, \quad |M| = 0$$

Note that under conditions  $|\mu| = 1$ , |M| = 0 the Gerstenhaber brackets of  $\mu$  and M do not coincide with the ordinary commutator bracketing that is used in the case of the ordinary Lax representations.

Let  $x, y \in V$ . Assuming that |M| = 0 and  $|\mu| = 1$ , one has

$$M \bullet \mu = \sum_{i=0}^{0} (-1)^{i|\mu|} M \circ_i \mu = M \circ_0 \mu = M \circ \mu$$
$$\mu \bullet M = \sum_{i=0}^{1} (-1)^{i|M|} \mu \circ_i M = \mu \circ_0 M + \mu \circ_1 M$$
$$= \mu \circ (M \otimes \operatorname{id}_V) + \mu \circ (\operatorname{id}_V \otimes M)$$

Therefore,

$$\frac{d}{dt}(xy) = M(xy) - (Mx)y - x(My)$$

Let dim V = n. In a basis  $\{e_1, \ldots, e_n\}$  of V, the structure constants  $\mu_{jk}^i$  of  $\mathcal{A}$  are defined by

$$\mu(e_j \otimes e_k) := \mu_{jk}^i e_i, \quad j,k = 1, \dots, n$$

In particular,

$$\frac{d}{dt}(e_j e_k) = M(e_j e_k) - (Me_j)e_k - e_j(Me_k)$$

By denoting  $Me_i := M_i^s e_s$ , it follows that

$$\dot{\mu}_{jk}^{i} = \mu_{jk}^{s} M_{s}^{i} - M_{j}^{s} \mu_{sk}^{i} - M_{k}^{s} \mu_{js}^{i}, \quad i, j, k = 1, \dots, n$$

### 4.10 Operadic harmonic oscillator

Consider the Lax pair for the harmonic oscillator:

$$L = \begin{pmatrix} p & \omega q \\ \omega q & -p \end{pmatrix}, \quad M = \frac{\omega}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Since the Hamiltonian of the harmonic oscillator is

$$H(q,p) = \frac{1}{2}(p^2 + \omega^2 q^2)$$

it is easy to check that the Lax equation

$$\dot{L} = [M, L] := ML - LM$$

is equivalent to the Hamiltonian system of the harmonic oscillator

$$\frac{dq}{dt} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial p} = p, \quad \frac{dp}{dt} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial q} = -\omega^2 q \tag{4.3}$$

If  $\mu$  is a linear algebraic operation one can use the above Hamilton equations to obtain

$$\frac{d\mu}{dt} = \frac{\partial\mu}{\partial q}\frac{dq}{dt} + \frac{\partial\mu}{\partial p}\frac{dp}{dt} = p\frac{\partial\mu}{\partial q} - \omega^2 q\frac{\partial\mu}{\partial p}$$
$$= [M, \mu] = M \bullet \mu - \mu \bullet M$$

Therefore, we get the following linear partial differential equation for  $\mu(q, p)$ :

$$p\frac{\partial\mu}{\partial q} - \omega^2 q\frac{\partial\mu}{\partial p} = [M,\mu] = M \bullet \mu - \mu \bullet M \tag{4.4}$$

By integrating (4.4) one can get collections of operations called the *operadic* (*Lax representations for/of the*) harmonic oscillator. Since the general solution of a partial differential equation depends on arbitrary functions, these representations are not uniquely determined.



Operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator in certain types of 2and 3-dimensional binary real algebras are found. The material of this chapter is based on [23, 24, 27, 28].

## 5.1 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 2d real Lie algebra

Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 2-dimensional real Lie algebra are found. The material of this section has been published in [28].

**Lemma 5.1.** Let dim V = 2 and  $M := (M_j^i) := \frac{\omega}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ . Then the 2dimensional binary operadic Lax equations read

$$\begin{cases} \dot{\mu}_{11}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{11}^{2} + \mu_{12}^{1} + \mu_{21}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{11}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{11}^{1} - \mu_{12}^{2} - \mu_{21}^{2} \right) \\ \dot{\mu}_{12}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{12}^{2} - \mu_{11}^{1} + \mu_{22}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{12}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{12}^{1} + \mu_{11}^{2} - \mu_{22}^{2} \right) \\ \dot{\mu}_{21}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{21}^{2} - \mu_{11}^{1} + \mu_{22}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{21}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{21}^{1} + \mu_{11}^{2} - \mu_{22}^{2} \right) \\ \dot{\mu}_{22}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{22}^{2} - \mu_{12}^{1} - \mu_{21}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{22}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{22}^{1} + \mu_{12}^{2} + \mu_{21}^{2} \right) \end{cases}$$

In what follows, consider only anti-commutative algebras. Then one has

Corollary 5.2. Let  $\mathcal{A}$  be a 2-dimensional anti-commutative real algebra, i.e

$$\mu_{11}^1 = \mu_{22}^1 = \mu_{11}^2 = \mu_{22}^2 = 0, \quad \mu_{12}^1 = -\mu_{21}^1, \quad \mu_{12}^2 = -\mu_{21}^2$$

Then the operadic Lax equations read

$$\begin{cases} \dot{\mu}_{12}^1 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\mu_{12}^2 \\ \dot{\mu}_{12}^2 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\mu_{12}^1 \end{cases}$$

## 5.1 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 2d real Lie algebra

Thus, one has to specify  $\mu_{12}^1$  and  $\mu_{12}^2$  as functions of the canonical variables q and p. Define

$$\begin{cases} K_+ := \sqrt{\sqrt{2H} + p} \\ K_- := \sqrt{\sqrt{2H} - p} \end{cases}$$

and

$$\begin{cases} B_{+} := K_{+} + K_{-} = \sqrt{\sqrt{2H} + p} + \sqrt{\sqrt{2H} - p} \\ B_{-} := K_{+} - K_{-} = \sqrt{\sqrt{2H} + p} - \sqrt{\sqrt{2H} - p} \end{cases}$$

Then one has

Theorem 5.3. The formulae

$$M = \frac{\omega}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \begin{cases} \mu_{11}^1 = \mu_{22}^1 = \mu_{11}^2 = \mu_{22}^2 = 0 \\ \mu_{12}^1 = -\mu_{21}^1 = B_- \\ \mu_{12}^2 = -\mu_{21}^2 = B_+ \end{cases}$$

represent a 2-dimensional binary operadic Lax pair of the harmonic oscillator. The algebra given by the above structure functions  $\mu_{jk}^i$  is a 2-dimensional real Lie algebra.

Proof. The operadic Lax equations read

$$\begin{cases} \dot{B}_{-} = -\frac{\omega}{2}B_{+}\\ \dot{B}_{+} = -\frac{\omega}{2}B_{-} \end{cases}$$

That is

$$\begin{cases} \left[\frac{1}{2K_{+}}\left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}}+1\right)-\frac{1}{2K_{-}}\left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}}-1\right)\right]\dot{p}+\left[\left(\frac{1}{2K_{+}}-\frac{1}{2K_{-}}\right)\frac{q\omega^{2}}{\sqrt{2H}}\right]\dot{q}=-\frac{\omega}{2}B_{+}\\ \left[\frac{1}{2K_{+}}\left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}}+1\right)+\frac{1}{2K_{-}}\left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}}-1\right)\right]\dot{p}+\left[\left(\frac{1}{2K_{+}}+\frac{1}{2K_{-}}\right)\frac{q\omega^{2}}{\sqrt{2H}}\right]\dot{q}=-\frac{\omega}{2}B_{-}\end{cases}$$

Multiplying both equations by  $2K_+K_-$  one gets

$$\begin{cases} \left[ K_{-} \left( \frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}} + 1 \right) - K_{+} \left( \frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}} - 1 \right) \right] \dot{p} - \frac{q\omega^{2}B_{-}}{\sqrt{2H}} \dot{q} = -\omega B_{+}K_{+}K_{-} \\ \left[ K_{-} \left( \frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}} + 1 \right) + K_{+} \left( \frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}} - 1 \right) \right] \dot{p} + \frac{q\omega^{2}B_{+}}{\sqrt{2H}} \dot{q} = -\omega B_{-}K_{+}K_{-} \end{cases}$$

Now use the Cramer formulae. By using the relations

$$B_{+}^{2} - B_{-}^{2} = 4K_{+}K_{-}, \quad (K_{+}K_{-})^{2} = q^{2}\omega^{2}$$

first calculate the determinants

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} K_{-} \left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}} + 1\right) - K_{+} \left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}} - 1\right) & -\frac{q\omega^{2}B_{-}}{\sqrt{2H}} \\ K_{-} \left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}} + 1\right) + K_{+} \left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}} - 1\right) & \frac{q\omega^{2}B_{+}}{\sqrt{2H}} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{4q^{2}\omega^{3}}{\sqrt{2H}}$$

5.2 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a general 2d binary real algebra

$$\Delta_{\dot{p}} = \begin{vmatrix} -\omega B_{+}K_{+}K_{-} & -\frac{q\omega^{2}B_{-}}{\sqrt{2H}} \\ \omega B_{-}K_{+}K_{-} & \frac{q\omega^{2}B_{+}}{\sqrt{2H}} \end{vmatrix} = -\frac{4q^{3}\omega^{5}}{\sqrt{2H}}$$
$$\Delta_{\dot{q}} = \begin{vmatrix} K_{-}\left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}}+1\right) - K_{+}\left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}}-1\right) & -\omega B_{+}K_{+}K_{-} \\ K_{-}\left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}}+1\right) + K_{+}\left(\frac{p}{\sqrt{2H}}-1\right) & \omega B_{-}K_{+}K_{-} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{4pq^{2}\omega^{3}}{\sqrt{2H}}$$

Thus one obtains the Hamiltonian system of the harmonic oscillator

$$\dot{q} = \frac{\Delta_{\dot{q}}}{\Delta} = p, \quad \dot{p} = \frac{\Delta_{\dot{p}}}{\Delta} = -q\omega^2$$

and the latter is equivalent to the above operadic Lax system of the harmonic oscillator.

The Jacobi identity for  $\mu_{jk}^i$  can be checked by direct calculation.

**Remark 5.4.** The real Lie algebra  $A := \{V, \mu\}$  found in Theorem 5.3 is isomorphic to the real Lie algebra  $\overline{A} := \{V, \overline{\mu}\}$  given by

$$\overline{\mu}_{12}^1 = -\overline{\mu}_{21}^1 = 1, \quad \overline{\mu}_{12}^2 = -\overline{\mu}_{21}^2 = 0$$

The isomorphism  $\overline{A} \to A$  can be represented by the linear map

$$\begin{cases} e_1 = -B_-\overline{e}_1 - B_+\overline{e}_2\\ e_2 = -B_+\overline{e}_1 + B_-\overline{e}_2 \end{cases}$$

The multiplication  $\overline{\mu}$  does not depend on the canonical variables.

## 5.2 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a general 2d binary real algebra

The operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator are constructed in a 2-dimensional real algebra. The material of this section has been partially published in [27]. For the proof of the main theorem see [23].

**Definition 5.5** (Quasi-canonical coordinates). For the harmonic oscillator, define its quasi-canonical coordinates  $A_{\pm}$  by

$$A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2} = 2p, \quad A_{+}A_{-} = \omega q \tag{5.1}$$

and the auxiliary functions  $D_{\pm}$  by

$$D_{\pm} := \pm \frac{1}{2} A_{\pm} \left( A_{\pm}^2 - 3A_{\mp}^2 \right)$$

## 5.2 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a general 2d binary real algebra

**Remark 5.6.** Note that  $A_{\pm}$  can not be simultaneously zero. The Hamiltonian of the harmonic oscillator  $H = \frac{1}{2}(p^2 + \omega^2 q^2)$  together with (5.1) imply via the bi-quadratic equation the equality

$$A_{+}^{2} + A_{-}^{2} = 2\sqrt{2H} \tag{5.2}$$

By differentiating defining relations (5.1) of  $A_{\pm}$  and (5.2) with respect to t one gets

$$\begin{cases} A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} + A_{-}\dot{A}_{-} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2H}}(p\dot{p} + \omega^{2}q\dot{q}) \\ A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} - A_{-}\dot{A}_{-} = \dot{p} \\ A_{-}\dot{A}_{+} + A_{+}\dot{A}_{-} = \omega\dot{q} \end{cases}$$
(5.3)

Propose the following

**Theorem 5.7.** Let  $C_{\nu} \in \mathbb{R}$  ( $\nu = 1, \ldots, 8$ ) be arbitrary real-valued parameters, not simultaneously zero,  $M := \frac{\omega}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$  and

$$\begin{cases} \mu_{11}^{1}(q,p) = C_{5}A_{-} + C_{6}A_{+} + C_{7}D_{-} + C_{8}D_{+} \\ \mu_{12}^{1}(q,p) = C_{1}A_{+} + C_{2}A_{-} - C_{7}D_{+} + C_{8}D_{-} \\ \mu_{21}^{1}(q,p) = -C_{1}A_{+} - C_{2}A_{-} - C_{3}A_{+} - C_{4}A_{-} - C_{5}A_{+} + C_{6}A_{-} - C_{7}D_{+} + C_{8}D_{-} \\ \mu_{22}^{1}(q,p) = -C_{3}A_{-} + C_{4}A_{+} - C_{7}D_{-} - C_{8}D_{+} \\ \mu_{11}^{2}(q,p) = C_{3}A_{+} + C_{4}A_{-} - C_{7}D_{+} + C_{8}D_{-} \\ \mu_{12}^{2}(q,p) = C_{1}A_{-} - C_{2}A_{+} + C_{3}A_{-} - C_{4}A_{+} + C_{5}A_{-} + C_{6}A_{+} - C_{7}D_{-} - C_{8}D_{+} \\ \mu_{21}^{2}(q,p) = -C_{1}A_{-} + C_{2}A_{+} - C_{7}D_{-} - C_{8}D_{+} \\ \mu_{22}^{2}(q,p) = -C_{5}A_{+} + C_{6}A_{-} + C_{7}D_{+} - C_{8}D_{-} \end{cases}$$

be the structure constants of the multiplication  $\mu : V \otimes V \to V$  in a 2dimensional real vector space V. Then  $(\mu, M)$  is a 2-dimensional binary operadic Lax pair of the harmonic oscillator.

Proof. Denote

$$\begin{cases} G_{\pm}^{\omega/2} & := \dot{A}_{\pm} \pm \frac{\omega}{2} A_{\mp} \\ G_{\pm}^{3\omega/2} & := \dot{D}_{\pm} \pm \frac{3\omega}{2} D_{\mp} \end{cases}$$

Define the matrix  $\Gamma = (\Gamma_{\alpha}^{\beta})$  by

5.2 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a general 2d binary real algebra

$$\Gamma := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & G_{+}^{\omega/2} & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & 0 & 0 & G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & 0 \\ 0 & G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & 0 & 0 & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & G_{+}^{\omega/2} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & G_{+}^{\omega/2} & G_{-}^{\omega/2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & G_{+}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & 0 & 0 \\ G_{-}^{\omega/2} & 0 & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & 0 & 0 & G_{-}^{\omega/2} & 0 & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} \\ G_{+}^{\omega/2} & 0 & G_{-}^{\omega/2} & 0 & 0 & G_{+}^{\omega/2} & 0 & G_{-}^{\omega/2} \\ G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} \\ G_{+}^{\omega/2} & 0 & G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} \\ G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & -G_{+}^{\omega/2} & -G_{-}^{\omega/2} & -G_{$$

Then, by using Lemma 5.1, it follows that the 2-dimensional binary operadic Lax equations read

$$C_{\beta}\Gamma^{\beta}_{\alpha} = 0, \quad \alpha = 1, \dots, 8$$

Since the parameters  $C_{\beta}$  are arbitrary, the latter constraints imply  $\Gamma = 0$ . Thus one has to consider the following differential equations

$$G_{\pm}^{\omega/2} = 0 = G_{\pm}^{3\omega/2}$$

We show that

$$\begin{cases} \dot{p} = -\omega^2 q & \quad (I) \\ \dot{q} = p & \quad \longleftrightarrow \quad G_{\pm}^{\omega/2} = 0 \quad \xleftarrow{(II)} \quad G_{\pm}^{3\omega/2} = 0 \end{cases}$$

First prove (I).  $\implies$ : Assume that the Hamilton equations (4.3) for the harmonic oscillator hold. Then it follows from (5.3) that

$$\begin{cases} A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} + A_{-}\dot{A}_{-} = 0 \\ A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} - A_{-}\dot{A}_{-} = -\omega^{2}q \\ A_{-}\dot{A}_{+} + A_{+}\dot{A}_{-} = \omega p \end{cases} \iff \begin{cases} 2A_{-}\dot{A}_{-} = -\omega^{2}q \\ 2A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} = -\omega^{2}q \\ A_{-}\dot{A}_{+} + A_{+}\dot{A}_{-} = \omega p \end{cases}$$
$$\begin{cases} \dot{A}_{-} = \frac{\omega^{2}q}{2A_{-}} = \frac{\omega^{2}qA_{+}}{2A_{-}A_{+}} = -\frac{\omega}{2}A_{+} \\ \dot{A}_{+} = \frac{-\omega^{2}q}{2A_{+}} = \frac{-\omega^{2}qA_{-}}{2A_{+}A_{-}} = -\frac{\omega}{2}A_{-} \\ A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2} = 2p \end{cases}$$
$$\iff \qquad G_{\pm}^{\omega/2} = 0$$

and the latter system is the required system for  $A_{\pm}$ .  $\Leftarrow$ : Assume that the system of differential equations  $G_{\pm}^{\omega/2} = 0$  holds. Then it follows from (5.3) that

$$\begin{cases} A_{-}A_{+} - A_{+}A_{-} = \frac{2(p\dot{p} + \omega^{2}q\dot{q})}{\omega\sqrt{2H}} \\ A_{+}A_{-} + A_{-}A_{+} = -\frac{2}{\omega}\dot{p} \\ A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2} = 2\dot{q} \end{cases} \iff \begin{cases} p\dot{p} + \omega^{2}q\dot{q} = 0 \\ A_{+}A_{-} = -\frac{1}{\omega}\dot{p} \\ A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2} = 2\dot{q} \end{cases}$$

5.2 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a general 2d binary real algebra

$$\iff \begin{cases} p\dot{p} + \omega^2 q\dot{q} = 0\\ \dot{p} = -\omega A_+ A_- = -\omega^2 q\\ \dot{q} = \frac{1}{2}(A_+^2 - A_-^2) = p \end{cases}$$

where the first relation easily follows from the Hamiltonian system (4.3). Now prove (II). Differentiate the auxiliary functions  $D_{\pm}$  to get

$$\begin{cases} \dot{D}_{+} = \frac{1}{2}\dot{A}_{+}(A_{+}^{2} - 3A_{-}^{2}) + A_{+}(A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} - 3A_{-}\dot{A}_{-}) \\ \dot{D}_{-} = \frac{1}{2}\dot{A}_{-}(3A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2}) + A_{-}(3A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} - A_{-}\dot{A}_{-}) \end{cases}$$

 $\implies$ : Assume that the functions  $A_{\pm}$  satisfy the system of differential equations  $G_{\pm}^{\omega/2} = 0$ . Then

$$\begin{cases} \dot{D}_{+} = -\frac{\omega}{4}A_{-}(A_{+}^{2} - 3A_{-}^{2}) - \frac{A_{+}\omega}{2}(A_{+}A_{-} + 3A_{-}A_{+}) \\ \dot{D}_{-} = -\frac{\omega}{4}A_{+}(3A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2}) - \frac{A_{-}\omega}{2}(3A_{+}A_{-} + A_{-}A_{+}) \end{cases}$$

and

$$\begin{cases} \dot{D}_{+} = -\frac{3\omega}{2}\frac{A_{-}}{2}(3A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2}) = -\frac{3\omega}{2}D_{-} \\ \dot{D}_{-} = -\frac{3\omega}{2}\frac{A_{+}}{2}(A_{+}^{2} - 3A_{-}^{2}) = -\frac{3\omega}{2}D_{+} \end{cases} \iff G_{\pm}^{3\omega/2} = 0$$

 $\Leftarrow$ : Assume that the functions  $D_{\pm}$  satisfy the system of differential equations  $G_{\pm}^{3\omega/2} = 0$ . Then

$$\begin{cases} -\frac{3\omega}{2}D_{-} = \frac{\dot{A}_{+}}{2}(A_{+}^{2} - 3A_{-}^{2}) + A_{+}(A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} - 3A_{-}\dot{A}_{-}) \\ \frac{3\omega}{2}D_{+} = \frac{\dot{A}_{-}}{2}(3A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2}) + A_{-}(3A_{+}\dot{A}_{+} - A_{-}\dot{A}_{-}) \\ \Leftrightarrow & \begin{cases} \dot{A}_{+}(3A_{+}^{2} - 3A_{-}^{2}) + \dot{A}_{-}(-6A_{-}A_{+}) = -3\omega D_{-} \\ \dot{A}_{+}(6A_{+}A_{-}) + \dot{A}_{-}(3A_{+}^{2} - 3A_{-}^{2}) = 3\omega D_{+} \\ \dot{A}_{+}(6A_{+}A_{-}) + \dot{A}_{-}(3A_{+}^{2} - 3A_{-}^{2}) = 3\omega D_{+} \\ \end{cases} \\ \Leftrightarrow & \begin{cases} p\dot{A}_{+} - \omega q\dot{A}_{-} = -\frac{\omega}{2}D_{-} \\ \omega q\dot{A}_{+} + p\dot{A}_{-} = -\frac{\omega}{2}D_{+} \end{cases} \end{cases}$$

To use the Cramer formulae, calculate

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} p & -\omega q \\ \omega q & p \end{vmatrix} = p^2 + \omega^2 q^2 = 2H$$
$$\Delta_{\dot{A}_+} = \begin{vmatrix} -\frac{\omega}{2}D_- & -\omega q \\ \frac{\omega}{2}D_+ & p \end{vmatrix} = -\frac{\omega}{2}(D_-p - D_+\omega q)$$
$$\Delta_{\dot{A}_-} = \begin{vmatrix} p & -\frac{\omega}{2}D_- \\ \omega q & \frac{\omega}{2}D_+ \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\omega}{2}(D_+p + D_-\omega q)$$

5.3 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 3d binary anti-commutative real algebra

Note that

$$\begin{split} D_-p - D_+ \omega q &= \frac{A_-}{2} p (3A_+^2 - A_-^2) - \frac{A_+}{2} \omega q (A_+^2 - 3A_-^2) \\ &= \frac{A_-}{2} \frac{1}{2} (A_+^2 - A_-^2) (3A_+^2 - A_-^2) - \frac{A_+}{2} A_+ A_- (A_+^2 - 3A_-^2) \\ &= \frac{A_-}{4} (A_+^2 + A_-^2)^2 = 2A_- H \\ D_+ p + D_- \omega q &= \frac{A_+}{2} p (A_+^2 - 3A_-^2) + \frac{A_-}{2} \omega q (3A_+^2 - A_-^2) \\ &= \frac{A_+}{2} \frac{1}{2} (A_+^2 - A_-^2) (A_+^2 - 3A_-^2) + \frac{A_-}{2} A_+ A_- (3A_+^2 - A_-^2) \\ &= \frac{A_+}{4} (A_+^2 + A_-^2)^2 = 2A_+ H \end{split}$$

Thus,

$$\begin{cases} \dot{A}_{+} = \frac{\Delta_{\dot{A}_{+}}}{\Delta} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \frac{2HA_{-}}{2H} = -\frac{\omega}{2}A_{-}\\ \dot{A}_{-} = \frac{\Delta_{\dot{A}_{-}}}{\Delta} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \frac{2HA_{+}}{2H} = -\frac{\omega}{2}A_{+} \end{cases} \iff G_{\pm}^{\omega/2} = 0 \qquad \Box$$

Further study of 2-dimensional binary real algebras can be found in Appendix C.

## 5.3 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 3d binary anti-commutative real algebra

The material of this section is based on [24].

Lemma 5.8. Matrices

$$L := \begin{pmatrix} p & \omega q & 0\\ \omega q & -p & 0\\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad M := \frac{\omega}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0\\ 1 & 0 & 0\\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

give a 3-dimensional Lax representation for the harmonic oscillator.

**Lemma 5.9.** Let  $\dim V = 3$  and M be defined as in Lemma 5.8. Then the 3-dimensional binary operadic Lax equations read

5.3 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 3d binary anti-commutative real algebra

$$\begin{cases} \dot{\mu}_{11}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{11}^{2} + \mu_{12}^{1} + \mu_{21}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{13}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{13}^{2} + \mu_{23}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{33}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \mu_{33}^{2} \\ \dot{\mu}_{12}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{22}^{2} - \mu_{11}^{1} + \mu_{22}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{23}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{23}^{2} - \mu_{13}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{33}^{2} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \mu_{33}^{2} \\ \dot{\mu}_{21}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{22}^{2} - \mu_{11}^{1} + \mu_{22}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{31}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{32}^{2} - \mu_{31}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{33}^{3} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \mu_{33}^{2} \\ \dot{\mu}_{22}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{22}^{2} - \mu_{12}^{1} - \mu_{21}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{32}^{1} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{23}^{2} - \mu_{31}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{32}^{3} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \mu_{33}^{3} \\ \dot{\mu}_{21}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{11}^{1} - \mu_{22}^{2} - \mu_{21}^{2} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{23}^{2} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{23}^{2} - \mu_{13}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{32}^{3} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{32}^{3} + \mu_{33}^{3} \right) \\ \dot{\mu}_{21}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{12}^{1} + \mu_{21}^{2} - \mu_{22}^{2} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{23}^{2} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{23}^{2} - \mu_{13}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{31}^{3} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{31}^{3} + \mu_{32}^{3} \right) \\ \dot{\mu}_{21}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{21}^{1} + \mu_{21}^{2} - \mu_{22}^{2} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{31}^{2} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{32}^{2} - \mu_{31}^{1} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{31}^{3} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{32}^{3} + \mu_{32}^{3} \right) \\ \dot{\mu}_{22}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{21}^{1} + \mu_{21}^{2} - \mu_{22}^{2} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{32}^{2} = \frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{32}^{3} + \mu_{31}^{3} \right), & \dot{\mu}_{31}^{3} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \left( \mu_{31}^{3} - \mu_{32}^{3} \right) \\ \dot{\mu}_{33}^{3} = 0, & \dot{\mu}_{33}^{3} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \mu_{33}^{3}, & \dot{\mu}_{31}^{3} = -\frac{\omega}{2} \mu_{32}^{3} \end{aligned}$$

In what follows, consider only anti-commutative real algebras. Then one has

Corollary 5.10. Let A be a 3-dimensional anti-commutative real algebra, i.e.

$$\mu_{jk}^{i} = -\mu_{kj}^{i}, \quad i, j, k = 1, 2, 3$$

Then the operadic Lax equations for the harmonic oscillator read

$$\begin{cases} \dot{\mu}_{12}^1 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\mu_{12}^2, & \dot{\mu}_{12}^2 = \frac{\omega}{2}\mu_{12}^1, & \dot{\mu}_{12}^3 = 0\\ \dot{\mu}_{13}^1 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\left(\mu_{23}^1 + \mu_{13}^2\right), & \dot{\mu}_{13}^2 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\left(\mu_{23}^2 - \mu_{13}^1\right), & \dot{\mu}_{13}^3 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\mu_{23}^3\\ \dot{\mu}_{23}^1 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\left(\mu_{13}^1 - \mu_{23}^2\right), & \dot{\mu}_{23}^2 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\left(\mu_{23}^2 + \mu_{13}^1\right), & \dot{\mu}_{23}^3 = -\frac{\omega}{2}\mu_{13}^3 \end{cases}$$

**Theorem 5.11.** Let  $C_{\nu} \in \mathbb{R}$  ( $\nu = 1, ..., 9$ ) be arbitrary real-valued parameters, such that

$$C_2^2 + C_3^2 + C_5^2 + C_6^2 + C_7^2 + C_8^2 \neq 0$$
(5.4)

Let M be defined as in Lemma 5.8, and

$$\begin{cases} \mu_{11}^{1} = \mu_{22}^{1} = \mu_{33}^{1} = \mu_{11}^{2} = \mu_{22}^{2} = \mu_{33}^{2} = \mu_{11}^{3} = \mu_{22}^{3} = \mu_{33}^{3} = 0 \\ \mu_{23}^{1} = -\mu_{32}^{1} = C_{2}p - C_{3}\omega q - C_{4} \\ \mu_{13}^{2} = -\mu_{31}^{2} = C_{2}p - C_{3}\omega q + C_{4} \\ \mu_{31}^{1} = -\mu_{13}^{1} = C_{2}\omega q + C_{3}p - C_{1} \\ \mu_{23}^{2} = -\mu_{32}^{2} = C_{2}\omega q + C_{3}p + C_{1} \\ \mu_{12}^{1} = -\mu_{21}^{1} = C_{5}A_{+} + C_{6}A_{-} \\ \mu_{12}^{1} = -\mu_{21}^{2} = C_{5}A_{-} - C_{6}A_{+} \\ \mu_{13}^{3} = -\mu_{31}^{3} = C_{7}A_{+} + C_{8}A_{-} \\ \mu_{23}^{3} = -\mu_{32}^{3} = C_{7}A_{-} - C_{8}A_{+} \\ \mu_{12}^{3} = -\mu_{21}^{3} = C_{9} \end{cases}$$

$$(5.5)$$

be the structure constants of the multiplication  $\mu$  :  $V \otimes V \rightarrow V$  in a 3dimensional real vector space V. Then  $(\mu, M)$  is a 3-dimensional anti-commutative binary operadic Lax pair for the harmonic oscillator.

5.3 Operadic Lax representations for harmonic oscillator in a 3d binary anti-commutative real algebra

Proof. Denote

$$\begin{cases} G_{+}^{\omega} := \dot{p} + \omega^{2}q, & G_{+}^{\omega/2} := \dot{A}_{+} + \frac{\omega}{2}A_{-} \\ G_{-}^{\omega} := \omega(\dot{q} - p), & G_{-}^{\omega/2} := \dot{A}_{-} - \frac{\omega}{2}A_{+} \end{cases}$$

Define the matrix

Then it follows from Corollary 5.10 that the 3-dimensional anti-commutative binary operadic Lax equations read

$$C_{\beta}\Gamma_{\alpha}^{\beta} = C_{2}\Gamma_{\alpha}^{2} + C_{3}\Gamma_{\alpha}^{3} + C_{5}\Gamma_{\alpha}^{5} + C_{6}\Gamma_{\alpha}^{6} + C_{7}\Gamma_{\alpha}^{7} + C_{8}\Gamma_{\alpha}^{8} = 0, \quad \alpha = 1, \dots, 9$$

Since the parameters  $C_{\beta}$  ( $\beta = 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8$ ) are arbitrary, not simultaneously zero, the latter constraints imply  $\Gamma = 0$ .

Thus we have to consider the following differential equations

$$G_{\pm}^{\omega} = 0 = G_{\pm}^{\omega/2}$$

We show that

$$G_{\pm}^{\omega} = 0 \quad \stackrel{(I)}{\Longleftrightarrow} \quad \begin{cases} \dot{p} = -\omega^2 q \\ \dot{q} = p \end{cases} \quad \stackrel{(II)}{\longleftrightarrow} \quad G_{\pm}^{\omega/2} = 0 \end{cases}$$

First note that (I) immediately follows from the definition of  $G_{\pm}^{\omega}$ . For the proof of (II) see Section 5.2 on page 61.



In this chapter, operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator are used to construct the dynamical deformations of 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification. It is shown how the energy conservation of the harmonic oscillator is related to the Jacobi identities of the dynamically deformed algebras. Based on this observation, it is proved that the dynamical deformations of 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification over the harmonic oscillator are Lie algebras. Operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator are used to construct the quantum counterparts of 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification. The Jacobi operators of the quantum algebras are calculated. This material has been presented in [24, 25, 31].

#### 6.1 Initial conditions and dynamical deformations

The material of this section has been published in [24, 25].

It seems attractive to specify the coefficients  $C_{\nu}$  in Theorem 5.11 by the initial conditions

$$\mu|_{t=0} = \breve{\mu}, \quad p|_{t=0} := p_0 \neq 0, \quad q|_{t=0} = 0$$

The latter together with (5.1) yield the initial conditions for  $A_{\pm}$ :

$$\begin{cases} \left(A_{+}^{2}+A_{-}^{2}\right)\Big|_{t=0}=2\,|p_{0}|\\ \left(A_{+}^{2}-A_{-}^{2}\right)\Big|_{t=0}=2p_{0}\\ A_{+}A_{-}\Big|_{t=0}=0 \end{cases} \iff \begin{cases} p_{0}>0\\ A_{+}\Big|_{t=0}=\pm\sqrt{2p_{0}}\\ A_{-}\Big|_{t=0}=0 \end{cases} \lor \qquad \begin{cases} p_{0}<0\\ A_{+}\Big|_{t=0}=0\\ A_{-}\Big|_{t=0}=\pm\sqrt{-2p_{0}} \end{cases}$$

In what follows assume that  $p_0 > 0$  and  $A_+|_{t=0} > 0$ . Other cases can be treated similarly. Note that  $p_0 = \sqrt{2E}$ , where E > 0 is the total energy of the harmonic oscillator,  $H = H|_{t=0} = E$ .

From (5.5) we get the following linear system:

$$\begin{cases} \mathring{\mu}_{23}^{1} = C_{2}p_{0} - C_{4}, \quad \mathring{\mu}_{31}^{1} = C_{3}p_{0} - C_{1}, \quad \mathring{\mu}_{12}^{1} = C_{5}\sqrt{2p_{0}}\\ \mathring{\mu}_{13}^{2} = C_{2}p_{0} + C_{4}, \quad \mathring{\mu}_{12}^{2} = -C_{6}\sqrt{2p_{0}}, \quad \mathring{\mu}_{23}^{2} = C_{3}p_{0} + C_{1}\\ \mathring{\mu}_{13}^{3} = C_{7}\sqrt{2p_{0}}, \quad \mathring{\mu}_{23}^{3} = -C_{8}\sqrt{2p_{0}}, \quad \mathring{\mu}_{12}^{3} = C_{9} \end{cases}$$
(6.1)

One can easily check that the unique solution of the latter system with respect to  $C_{\nu}$  ( $\nu = 1, \ldots, 9$ ) is

$$\begin{cases} C_1 = \frac{1}{2} \left( \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{23}} - \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{31}} \right), \quad C_2 = \frac{1}{2p_0} \left( \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{13}} + \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{23}} \right), \quad C_3 = \frac{1}{2p_0} \left( \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{23}} + \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{31}} \right) \\ C_4 = \frac{1}{2} \left( \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{13}} - \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{23}} \right), \quad C_5 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{12}}, \qquad C_6 = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{12}} \\ C_7 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{13}}, \qquad C_8 = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{23}}, \qquad C_9 = \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{12}}^3 \end{cases}$$

**Remark 6.1.** Note that the parameters  $C_{\nu}$  have to satisfy condition (5.4) to get the operadic Lax representations.

**Definition 6.2.** If  $\mu \neq \overset{\circ}{\mu}$ , then the multiplication  $\mu$  is called a *dynamical* deformation of  $\overset{\circ}{\mu}$  (over the harmonic oscillator). If  $\mu = \overset{\circ}{\mu}$ , then the multiplication  $\overset{\circ}{\mu}$  is called *dynamically rigid*.

**Example 6.3** ( $\mathfrak{so}(3)$ ). As an example consider the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{so}(3)$  with the structure equations

$$[e_1, e_2] = e_3, \quad [e_2, e_3] = e_1, \quad [e_3, e_1] = e_2$$

Thus, the nonzero structure constants are

$$\mathring{\mu}_{23}^1 = \mathring{\mu}_{31}^2 = \mathring{\mu}_{12}^3 = -\mathring{\mu}_{32}^1 = -\mathring{\mu}_{13}^2 = -\mathring{\mu}_{21}^3 = 1$$

Using the above initial conditions (6.1), we get

$$\begin{cases} \mathring{\mu}_{23}^1 = C_2 p_0 - C_4 = 1, & \mathring{\mu}_{31}^1 = C_3 p_0 - C_1 = 0, & \mathring{\mu}_{12}^1 = C_5 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0\\ \mathring{\mu}_{13}^2 = C_2 p_0 + C_4 = -1, & \mathring{\mu}_{12}^2 = -C_6 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, & \mathring{\mu}_{23}^2 = C_3 p_0 + C_1 = 0\\ \mathring{\mu}_{13}^3 = C_7 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, & \mathring{\mu}_{23}^3 = -C_8 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, & \mathring{\mu}_{12}^3 = C_9 = 1 \end{cases}$$

From this linear system it is easy to see that the only nontrivial constants are  $C_9 = -C_4 = 1$ . Replacing these constants into (5.5) we get

$$\mu_{jk}^i = \overset{\circ}{\mu}_{jk}^i, \quad i, j, k = 1, \dots, 9 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \dot{\mu}|_{\mathfrak{so}(3)} = 0$$

Thus we can see that the present selection of the parameters  $C_{\nu}$  ( $\nu = 1, ..., 9$ ) via the structure constants of  $\mathfrak{so}(3)$  does not give rise to the operadic Lax representation for the harmonic oscillator. In a sense, we can also say that the algebra  $\mathfrak{so}(3)$  is dynamically rigid over the harmonic oscillator. This happens because condition (5.4) is not satisfied.

**Example 6.4** (Heisenberg algebra). As another example, consider the 3dimensional Heisenberg algebra  $\mathfrak{h}_1$  with the structure equations

$$[e_1, e_2] = e_3, \quad [e_1, e_3] = [e_2, e_3] = 0$$

We can see that the only nonzero structure constant is  $\mathring{\mu}_{12}^3 = 1$ . System (6.1) reads

$$\begin{cases} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{23}^1 = C_2 p_0 - C_4 = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{31}^1 = C_3 p_0 - C_1 = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{12}^1 = C_5 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0\\ \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{13}^2 = C_2 p_0 + C_4 = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{12}^2 = -C_6 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{23}^2 = C_3 p_0 + C_1 = 0\\ \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{13}^3 = C_7 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{23}^3 = -C_8 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{12}^3 = C_9 = 1 \end{cases}$$

Thus, the only nontrivial constant is  $C_9 = 1$ . We conclude that

$$\mu_{jk}^{i} = \overset{\circ}{\mu}_{jk}^{i}, \quad i, j, k = 1, \dots, 9 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \dot{\mu}|_{\mathfrak{h}_{1}} = 0$$

and the algebra  $\mathfrak{h}_1$  turns out to be dynamically rigid over the harmonic oscillator as well. Again we can see that condition (5.4) is not satisfied.

**Example 6.5** ( $\mathfrak{sl}(2)$ ). Finally consider the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(2)$  with the structure equations

$$[e_1, e_2] = e_3, \quad [e_3, e_1] = 2e_1, \quad [e_2, e_3] = 2e_2$$

We can see that the nonzero structure constants are

$$\overset{\circ}{\mu}{}^{1}_{31} = \overset{\circ}{\mu}{}^{2}_{23} = 2\overset{\circ}{\mu}{}^{3}_{12} = 2$$

System (6.1) reads

$$\begin{cases} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{23}}^1 = C_2 p_0 - C_4 = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{31}}^1 = C_3 p_0 - C_1 = 2, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{12}}^1 = C_5 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0\\ \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{13}}^2 = C_2 p_0 + C_4 = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{12}}^2 = -C_6 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{23}}^2 = C_3 p_0 + C_1 = 2\\ \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{13}}^3 = C_7 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{23}}^3 = -C_8 \sqrt{2p_0} = 0, \quad \stackrel{\circ}{\mu_{12}}^3 = C_9 = 1 \end{cases}$$

from which it follows that the only nontrivial constants are  $C_3 = \frac{2}{p_0}$ ,  $C_9 = 1$ . From (5.5) we get the operadic Lax system

$$\begin{cases} \mu_{12}^1 = \mu_{12}^2 = \mu_{13}^3 = \mu_{23}^3 = \mu_{12}^3 - 1 = 0\\ \mu_{23}^1 = \mu_{13}^2 = -\frac{2\omega}{p_0}q, \quad \mu_{31}^1 = \mu_{23}^2 = \frac{2}{p_0}p \end{cases}$$

It turns out that the algebra  $\{V, \mu\}$  is also a Lie algebra and isomorphic to  $\mathfrak{sl}(2) = \{V, \mathring{\mu}\}$ . The isomorphism

$$\mu_{jk}^s(q,p)A_s^i = \overset{\circ}{\mu}_{lm}^i A_j^l A_k^m$$

is realized by the matrix

$$A = (A_j^i) := \frac{1}{2p_0} \begin{pmatrix} \frac{2p_0}{\omega q} (p + \sqrt{2H}) & 2p_0 & 0\\ p - \sqrt{2H} & \omega q & 0\\ 0 & 0 & 2\sqrt{2H} \end{pmatrix}$$

#### 6.2 Bianchi classification of 3d real Lie algebras

The material of Sections 6.2-6.4 has been published in [25].

We use the Bianchi classification of the 3-dimensional real Lie algebras given in [15]. The structure equations of the latter can be presented as follows:

$$[e_1, e_2] = -\alpha e_2 + n^3 e_3, \quad [e_2, e_3] = n^1 e_1, \quad [e_3, e_1] = n^2 e_2 + \alpha e_3$$

The values of the parameters  $\alpha, n^1, n^2, n^3$  and the corresponding structure constants are presented in Table 6.1.

Type	α	$(n^1,n^2,n^3)$	$\overset{\mathrm{o}}{\mu}{}^1_{12}$	$\overset{\mathrm{o}}{\mu}{}^2_{12}$	$\overset{\circ}{\mu}^3_{12}$	$\overset{\mathrm{o}}{\mu}{}^1_{23}$	$\overset{\mathrm{o}}{\mu}{}^2_{23}$	$\mathring{\mu}^3_{23}$	$\overset{\mathrm{o}}{\mu}{}^1_{31}$	$\overset{\mathrm{o}}{\mu}^2_{31}$	$\overset{\circ}{\mu}^3_{31}$
Ι	0	(0,0,0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
II	0	(1, 0, 0)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
VII	0	(1, 1, 0)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
VI	0	(1, -1, 0)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-1	0
IX	0	(1, 1, 1)	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
VIII	0	(1, 1, -1)	0	0	-1	1	0	0	0	1	0
V	1	(0,0,0)	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
IV	1	(0,0,1)	0	-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
VII <sub>a</sub>	a	(0,1,1)	0	-a	1	0	0	0	0	1	a
$III_{a=1}$	1	(0, 1, -1)	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	1	1
$VI_{a\neq 1}$	a	(0, 1, -1)	0	-a	-1	0	0	0	0	1	a

Table 6.1: 3d real Lie algebras in Bianchi classification. Here a > 0

The Bianchi classification is for instance used in cosmology to describe spatially homogeneous spacetimes of dimension 3+1. In particular, the Lie

algebra VII<sub>a</sub> is very interesting for cosmological applications, because it is related to the Friedmann-Robertson-Walker metric. One can find more details in [5, 11, 38].

#### 6.3 Dynamical deformations of 3d real Lie algebras

By using the structure constants of the 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification, Theorem 5.11 and relations (6.1) one can propose that evolution of the 3-dimensional algebras real Lie algebras can be prescribed as given in Table 6.2.

Type	$\mu^1_{12}$	$\mu_{12}^2$	$\mu_{12}^3$	$\mu^1_{23}$	$\mu_{23}^2$	$\mu_{23}^3$	$\mu_{31}^1$	$\mu_{31}^2$	$\mu_{31}^3$
$\mathbf{I}^t$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$\mathrm{II}^t$	0	0	0	$\frac{p+p_0}{2p_0}$	$\frac{\omega q}{2p_0}$	0	$rac{\omega q}{2p_0}$	$\frac{p-p_0}{-2p_0}$	0
VII <sup>t</sup>	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
VI <sup>t</sup>	0	0	0	$\frac{p}{p_0}$	$rac{\omega q}{p_0}$	0	$rac{\omega q}{p_0}$	$-\frac{p}{p_0}$	0
$\mathrm{IX}^t$	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
$\mathbf{VIII}^t$	0	0	-1	1	0	0	0	1	0
$\mathbf{V}^t$	$\frac{A}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	$\frac{-A_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	0	0	0	$\frac{-A}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	0	0	$\frac{A_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$
$\mathrm{IV}^t$	$\frac{A}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	$\frac{-A_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	1	0	0	$\frac{-A}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	0	0	$\frac{A_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$
$\operatorname{VII}_a^t$	$\frac{aA}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	$\frac{-aA_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	1	$\tfrac{p-p_0}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{\omega q}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{-aA_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	$\frac{\omega q}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{p+p_0}{2p_0}$	$\frac{aA_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$
$III_{a=1}^{t}$	$\frac{A}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	$\frac{-A_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	-1	$\frac{p-p_0}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{\omega q}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{-A}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	$\frac{\omega q}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{p+p_0}{2p_0}$	$\frac{A_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$
$\operatorname{VI}_{a\neq 1}^t$	$\frac{aA}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	$\frac{-aA_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	-1	$\tfrac{p-p_0}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{\omega q}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{-aA}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	$\frac{\omega q}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{p+p_0}{2p_0}$	$\frac{aA_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$

Table 6.2: Evolution of 3d real Lie algebras. Here  $p_0 = \sqrt{2E}$ 

From this table one can see that the real Lie algebras I, VII, VIII, IX do not give rise to the operadic Lax representation for the harmonic oscillator, because condition (5.4) is not satisfied. In a sense, these Lie algebras are dynamically rigid over the harmonic oscillator in the Bianchi classification. However, for some other particular basis one can get (see Example 6.5) an operadic Lax representation for  $\mathfrak{sl}(2)$  as well (type VIII in the Bianchi classification).

#### 6.4 Jacobi identities and energy conservation

**Theorem 6.6** (dynamically rigid algebras). The algebras I, VII, VIII, and IX are dynamically rigid over the harmonic oscillator.

*Proof.* This is evident from Tables 6.1 and 6.2.

Denoting  $\mu := [\cdot, \cdot]_t$ , define the *Jacobiator* of the algebra elements x, y, z by

$$J_t(x;y;z) := [x, [y, z]_t]_t + [y, [z, x]_t]_t + [z, [x, y]_t]_t$$
  
=  $J_t^1(x; y; z)e_1 + J_t^2(x; y; z)e_2 + J_t^3(x; y; z)e_3$ 

**Theorem 6.7** (dynamical Lie algebras). The algebras  $II^t$ ,  $IV^t$ ,  $V^t$ ,  $VI^t$ ,  $III_{a=1}^t$ ,  $VI_{a\neq 1}^t$ , and  $VII_a^t$  are Lie algebras.

*Proof.* It follows from Theorems 6.11-6.12 in the classical case that the algebras  $\Pi^t$ ,  $\Pi^t$ ,  $\Pi^t$ ,  $\nabla^t$ , and  $\nabla\Pi^t$  are Lie algebras. From Theorem 6.13 in the classical case one gets that the Jacobiator coordinates for the algebras  $\nabla\Pi^t_{a\neq 1}$ , and  $\nabla\Pi^t_a$  read

$$\begin{cases} J_t^1(x;y;z) = \frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{2p_0^3}} \left[A_+(p_0-p) - A_-\omega q\right] \\ J_t^2(x;y;z) = \frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{2p_0^3}} \left[A_-(p_0+p) - A_+\omega q\right] \\ J_t^3(x;y;z) = 0 \end{cases}$$
(6.2)

and for the algebra  $\text{III}_{a=1}^t$  one has the same formulae with a = 1. We use notation (x, y, z) for the scalar triple product of elements x, y, z (see page 88).

Now, by using relations (5.1) calculate:

$$\begin{aligned} A_{+}(p_{0}-p) - A_{-}\omega q &= A_{+}(p_{0}-p) - A_{+}A_{-}^{2} \\ &= A_{+}(p_{0}-p - A_{-}^{2}) \\ &= A_{+}\left(p_{0} - \frac{1}{2}A_{+}^{2} + \frac{1}{2}A_{-}^{2} - A_{-}^{2}\right) \\ &= A_{+}\left(p_{0} - \frac{1}{2}A_{+}^{2} - \frac{1}{2}A_{-}^{2}\right) \\ &= A_{+}(p_{0} - \sqrt{2H}) \\ &= A_{+}(p_{0} - \sqrt{2E}) \\ &= A_{+}0 \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

Here we used the fact that the Hamiltonian H is a *conserved* observable, i.e

$$H = H|_{t=0} = E = \frac{p_0^2}{2} \tag{6.3}$$

Thus, we have proved that  $J_t^1 = 0$ . In the same way one can check that  $J_t^2 = 0$ .

When proving Theorem 6.7 we observed how the conservation of energy H = E implies the Jacobi identities  $J_t^1 = J_t^2 = 0$  of the dynamically deformed algebras. Now let us expose *vice versa*, i.e

**Theorem 6.8.** The Jacobi identities  $J_t^1 = J_t^2 = 0$  imply conservation of energy H = E.

*Proof.* By setting in (6.2)  $J_t^1 = J_t^2 = 0$ , we obtain the following system:

$$\begin{cases} A_{-}\omega q + A_{+}p = A_{+}p_{0} \\ A_{+}\omega q - A_{-}p = A_{-}p_{0} \end{cases}$$

Now use defining relations (5.1) of  $A_{\pm}$  and the Cramer formulae to express the canonical variables q, p via  $A_{\pm}$ . First calculate

$$\Delta := \begin{vmatrix} A_{-} & A_{+} \\ A_{+} & -A_{-} \end{vmatrix} = -A_{-}^{2} - A_{+}^{2} = -2\sqrt{2H} \neq 0$$
  
$$\Delta_{\omega q} := \begin{vmatrix} A_{+}p_{0} & A_{+} \\ A_{-}p_{0} & -A_{-} \end{vmatrix} = -2A_{+}A_{-}p_{0} = -2\omega q p_{0}$$
  
$$\Delta_{p} := \begin{vmatrix} A_{-} & A_{+}p_{0} \\ A_{+} & A_{-}p_{0} \end{vmatrix} = A_{-}^{2}p_{0} - A_{+}^{2}p_{0} = -2p p_{0} = -2\omega q p_{0}$$

Thus we have

$$\omega q = \frac{\Delta_{\omega q}}{\Delta} = -\frac{2\omega q p_0}{-2\sqrt{2H}} \qquad \Longrightarrow \qquad \frac{p_0}{\sqrt{2H}} = 1 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad H = p_0^2/2 = E$$
$$p = \frac{\Delta_p}{\Delta} = -\frac{2p p_0}{-2\sqrt{2H}} = \frac{p p_0}{\sqrt{2H}} \qquad \Longrightarrow \qquad \frac{p_0}{\sqrt{2H}} = 1 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad H = p_0^2/2 = E$$

Actually, the last implications are possible only at the time moments when  $q \neq 0$  and  $p \neq 0$ , respectively. But q and p can not be simultaneously zero, thus really H = E for all t.

Thus the evolution of these algebras are generated by the harmonic oscillator, because their multiplications depend on the canonical and quasi-canonical coordinates of the harmonic oscillator.

**Remark 6.9.** It is interesting to note that if we use in formulae (5.1) the conservation of energy H = E, then Theorems 5.11 and 6.7 remain true but we miss Theorem 6.8. Thus, the operadic Lax representations and dynamical deformations of algebras may be useful when searching for the first integrals of the dynamical systems.
# 6.5 Quantum algebras from Bianchi classification

The material of this section has been published in [31].

By using the structure constants of the 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification (Table 6.1), operadic Lax representations (Theorem 5.11) for the harmonic oscillator and relations (6.1) we found evolution (dynamical deformations) of these algebras generated by the harmonic oscillator (see Table 6.2).

In the dynamically deformed Bianchi classification (Table 6.2) the structure functions  $\mu_{jk}^i$  depend on the canonical and quasi-canonical coordinates of the harmonic oscillator. The quasi-canonical coordinates were defined by constraints (5.1).

Now, by using Table 6.2, we can propose the canonically quantized counterparts of the 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification (Table 6.3).

Type	$\hat{\mu}_{12}^1$	$\hat{\mu}_{12}^2$	$\hat{\mu}_{12}^3$	$\hat{\mu}_{23}^1$	$\hat{\mu}_{23}^2$	$\hat{\mu}_{23}^3$	$\hat{\mu}_{31}^1$	$\hat{\mu}_{31}^2$	$\hat{\mu}_{31}^3$
Ι <sup>ħ</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$\mathrm{II}^{\hbar}$	0	0	0	$\tfrac{\hat{p}+p_0}{2p_0}$	$\frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_0}$	0	$\frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_0}$	$\tfrac{\hat{p}-p_0}{-2p_0}$	0
$\mathrm{VII}^\hbar$	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
$VI^{\hbar}$	0	0	0	$rac{\hat{p}}{p_0}$	$rac{\omega \hat{q}}{p_0}$	0	$rac{\omega \hat{q}}{p_0}$	$-\frac{\hat{p}}{p_0}$	0
$\mathrm{IX}^\hbar$	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
VIII <sup>ħ</sup>	0	0	-1	1	0	0	0	1	0
$V^{\hbar}$	$\frac{\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	$\frac{-\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	0	0	0	$\frac{-\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	0	0	$\frac{\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$
$\mathrm{IV}^{\hbar}$	$\frac{\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	$\frac{-\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	1	0	0	$\frac{-\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	0	0	$\frac{\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$
$\mathrm{VII}^{\hbar}_a$	$\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	$\frac{-a\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	1	$\tfrac{\hat{p}-p_0}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{\omega \hat{q}}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{-a\hat{A}}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	$\frac{\omega \hat{q}}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{\hat{p}+p_0}{2p_0}$	$\frac{a\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$
$\mathrm{III}_{a=1}^{\hbar}$	$\frac{\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	$\frac{-\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	-1	$\tfrac{\hat{p}-p_0}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{\omega \hat{q}}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{-\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	$\frac{\omega \hat{q}}{-2p_0}$	$\tfrac{\hat{p}+p_0}{2p_0}$	$\frac{\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$
$\mathrm{VI}_{a\neq 1}^\hbar$	$\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	$\frac{-a\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$	-1	$\tfrac{\hat{p}-p_0}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{\omega \hat{q}}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{-a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}$	$\frac{\omega \hat{q}}{-2p_0}$	$\frac{\hat{p}+p_0}{2p_0}$	$\frac{a\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}$

Table 6.3: Quantum algebras over the harmonic oscillator. Here  $p_0 = \sqrt{2E}$ 

Let us study the Jacobi identities for the quantum algebras from Table 6.3. Denoting  $\hat{\mu} := [\cdot, \cdot]_{\hbar}$ , define the quantum analogue of the Jacobiator – the *Jacobi operator* by

$$\hat{J}_{\hbar}(x;y;z) := [x, [y, z]_{\hbar}]_{\hbar} + [y, [z, x]_{\hbar}]_{\hbar} + [z, [x, y]_{\hbar}]_{\hbar}$$
(6.4)

with components  $\hat{J}^i_{\hbar}(x; y; z), i = 1, 2, 3.$ 

**Theorem 6.10** (rigid algebras). The algebras I, VII, VIII, and IX are rigid over the quantum harmonic oscillator.

*Proof.* This is evident from Tables 6.1 and 6.3.  $\Box$ 

**Theorem 6.11** (quantum Lie algebras). The algebras  $II^{\hbar}$  and  $VI^{\hbar}$  are Lie algebras.

*Proof.* By direct calculations one can show that

$$\hat{J}_{\hbar}^{1}(x;y;z) = \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}(x;y;z) = \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}(x;y;z) = 0 \qquad \Box$$

**Theorem 6.12** (anomalous quantum algebras of the first type). The algebras  $IV^{\hbar}$  and  $V^{\hbar}$  are non-Lie algebras.

*Proof.* By direct calculations (see Appendix A) one can see that

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{1}(x;y;z) &= 0 = \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}(x;y;z) \\ \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}(x;y;z) &= \frac{(x,y,z)}{p_{0}} [\hat{A}_{+},\hat{A}_{-}] \end{aligned} \qquad \Box$$

**Theorem 6.13** (anomalous quantum algebras of the second type). The algebras  $III_{a=1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $VI_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$ , and  $VII_{a}^{\hbar}$  are non-Lie algebras.

Proof. Denote

$$\hat{\xi}_{\pm} := \omega \hat{q} \hat{A}_{\mp} \pm (\hat{p} \mp p_0) \hat{A}_{\pm}$$

Then, by direct calculations (see Appendix A) one can check that for the algebras  $VI_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$  and  $VII_{a}^{\hbar}$  the Jacobi operator coordinates are

$$\begin{split} \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{1}(x;y;z) &= -\frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{2p_{0}^{3}}}\hat{\xi}_{+}, \quad \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}(x;y;z) = -\frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{2p_{0}^{3}}}\hat{\xi}_{-}, \\ \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}(x;y;z) &= \frac{a^{2}(x,y,z)}{p_{0}}[\hat{A}_{+},\hat{A}_{-}] \end{split}$$

and for the algebra  $III_{a=1}^{\hbar}$  one has the same formulae with a = 1.

Thus, the quantum algebras  $\mathrm{IV}^{\hbar}$ ,  $\mathrm{V}^{\hbar}$ ,  $\mathrm{III}_{a=1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $\mathrm{VI}_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $\mathrm{VII}_{a}^{\hbar}$  are anomalous in the sense that their Jacobi identities are violated.

## References

- O. Babelon, D. Bernard, and M. Talon. Introduction to Classical Integrable Systems. Cambridge Univ. Press, 2003.
- [2] Č. Burdík, E. Paal, and J. Virkepu. SO(2) and Hamilton-Dirac mechanics.
   J. Nonlinear Math. Phys. 13 (2006), 37-43.
- [3] V. Chari and A. Pressley. A Guide to Quantum Groups. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1994.
- [4] P. Dirac. Lectures on Quantum Mechanics. Yeshiva Univ, New York, 1964.
- [5] G. F. R. Ellis and J. Wainwright (eds.). Dynamical Systems in Cosmology. Cambridge Univ. Press, 2005.
- [6] W. Fushchych, I. Krivsky, and V. Simulik. On vector and pseudovector Lagrangians for electromagnetic field. W. Fushchych: Research Papers, ed. by Boyko, V. M., 3, 199-222 (in Russian); 332-336 (in English) (2001). http://www.imath.kiev.ua/~fushchych/. Cited 12 Dec 2008.
- [7] M. Gerstenhaber. The cohomology structure of an associative ring. Ann. of Math. 78 (1963), 267-288.
- [8] M. Gerstenhaber, A. Giaquinto, and S. D. Schack. Algebras, bialgebras, quantum groups, and algebraic deformations. Contemp. Math. 134 (1992), 51-92.
- [9] M. Gerstenhaber and A. A. Voronov. Homotopy G-algebras and moduli space operad. Intern. Math. Res. Notices **3** (1995), 141-153.
- [10] H. Goldstein. Classical Mechanics. Addison-Wesley Press, Cambridge, 1953.
- [11] Ø. Grøn and S. Hervik. Einstein's General Theory of Relativity: with Modern Applications in Cosmology. Springer-Verlag, New York, 2007.
- [12] L. Kluge and E. Paal. On derivation deviations in an abstract pre-operad. Comm. Algebra 29 (2001), 1609-1626.
- [13] L. Kluge, E. Paal, and J. Stasheff. Invitation to composition. Comm. Algebra 28 (2000), 1405-1422.
- [14] M. Kontsevich. Operads and motives in deformation quantization. Lett. Math. Phys. 48 (1999), 35-72.

#### References

- [15] L. Landau and E. Lifshitz. Theoretical Physics. Vol. 2: Theory of Field. Moskva, Nauka, 1973 (in Russian). English translation: Course of Theoretical Physics. Vol. 2: The Classical Theory of Fields. Butterworth-Heinemann, 1980.
- [16] P. D. Lax. Integrals of nonlinear equations of evolution and solitary waves. Comm. Pure Applied Math. 21 (1968), 467-490.
- [17] J.-L. Loday, J. Stasheff, and A. A. Voronov, Eds. Operads: Proceedings of Renaissance Conferences. Contemp. Math. 202 (1997).
- [18] J. Lopuszanski. The Inverse Variational Problem in Classical Mechanics. World Scientific Publishing Company, 1999.
- [19] F. L. Malyshev. Classification of the 2-dimensional algebras. Geometry 5, Moscow, 1976, 87-94 (in Russian).
- [20] M. Markl, S. Shnider, and J. Stasheff. Operads in algebra, topology and physics. AMS, Mathematical Surveys and Monographs 96, 2002.
- [21] J. P. May. The geometry of iterated loop spaces. Lecture Notes in Math. 271, 1972.
- [22] E. Paal. Invitation to operadic dynamics. J. Gen. Lie Theory Appl. 1 (2007), 57-63.
- [23] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. 2D binary operadic Lax representation for harmonic oscillator. *Noncommutative Structures in Mathematics and Physics.* K. Vlaam. Acad. Belgie Wet. Kunsten (KVAB), Brussels, (to be published).
- [24] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Operadic representations of harmonic oscillator in some 3d algebras. J. Gen. Lie Theory Appl. 1 (2009), 53-59.
- [25] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Dynamical deformations of three-dimensional Lie algebras in Bianchi classification over harmonic oscillator. J. Math. Phys. 50, 053523 (2009), 8 pp.
- [26] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. How to compose Lagrangian? S. Silvestrov, E. Paal, V. Abramov, A. Stolin (editors). *Generalized Lie Theory in Mathematics, Physics and Beyond.* Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg, 2009, 131-140.
- [27] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Note on 2d binary operadic harmonic oscillator. J. Gen. Lie Theory Appl. 2 (2008), 221-225.
- [28] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Note on operadic harmonic oscillator. Rep. Math. Phys. 61 (2008), 207-212.
- [29] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Operadic quantization of  $VII_a$ ,  $III_{a=1}$ ,  $VI_{a\neq 1}$  over harmonic oscillator. Preprint ArXiv: 0903.3702 (2009).
- [30] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Plane rotations and Hamilton-Dirac mechanics. Czech. J. Phys. 55 (2005), 1503-1508.

#### References

- [31] E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Quantum counterparts of three-dimensional real Lie algebras over harmonic oscillator. Cent. Eur. J. Phys. DOI: 10.2478/s11534-009-0123-8 (2009), 7 pp.
- [32] L. S. Pontryagin. *Topological Groups*. Gordon and Breach, New York, 1966.
- [33] S. Shnider and S. Sternberg. Quantum Groups from Coalgebras to Drinfeld Algebras. Boston, Int. Press, 1993.
- [34] V. A. Smirnov. Simplicial and operad methods in algebraic topology. AMS, Transl. Math. Monogr. 198, 2001.
- [35] J. D. Stasheff. Homotopy associativity of H-spaces, I, II. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 108 (1963), 275-292, 293-312.
- [36] A. Sudbery. A vector Lagrangian for the electromagnetic field. J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 19 (1986), L33-36.
- [37] A. A. Voronov and M. Gerstenhaber. Higher-order operations on the Hochschild complex. Funktsinal. Anal. i Prilozhen. 29 (1995), 1-6 (in Russian).
- [38] R. Wald. General Relativity. University of Chicago Press, 1984.

# List of publications

- 1. E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Quantum counterparts of three-dimensional real Lie algebras over harmonic oscillator. Cent. Eur. J. Phys. DOI: 10.2478/s11534-009-0123-8 (2009), 7 pp.
- E. Paal and J. Virkepu. 2D binary operadic Lax representation for harmonic oscillator. *Noncommutative Structures in Mathematics and Physics.* K. Vlaam. Acad. Belgie Wet. Kunsten (KVAB), Brussels, (to be published).
- E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Dynamical deformations of three-dimensional Lie algebras in Bianchi classification over harmonic oscillator. J. Math. Phys. 50, 053523 (2009), 8 pp.
- E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Operadic representations of harmonic oscillator in some 3d algebras. J. Gen. Lie Theory Appl. 1 (2009), 53-59.
- E. Paal and J. Virkepu. How to compose Lagrangian? S. Silvestrov,
   E. Paal, V. Abramov, A. Stolin (editors). *Generalized Lie Theory in Mathematics, Physics and Beyond.* Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg, 2009, 131-140.
- E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Note on 2d binary operadic harmonic oscillator. J. Gen. Lie Theory Appl. 2 (2008), 221-225.
- E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Note on operadic harmonic oscillator. Rep. Math. Phys. 61 (2008), 207-212.
- Č. Burdík, E. Paal, and J. Virkepu. SO(2) and Hamilton-Dirac mechanics. J. Nonlinear Math. Phys. 13 (2006), 37-43.
- E. Paal and J. Virkepu. Plane rotations and Hamilton-Dirac mechanics. Czech. J. Phys. 55 (2005), 1503-1508.

The research of the author has been an essential part of all these **Publications**.

# Abstract

In the present thesis, some novel opportunities for introducing dynamics in certain algebraic systems are given.

The main notions and results of the Lie theory are given. The Lie theorems, the Lie and Maurer-Cartan equations are presented.

The canonical formalism for the Lie transformation group SO(2) is developed both in real and complex representation. This group can be seen as a toy model of the Hamilton-Dirac mechanics with constraints. The Lagrangian and Hamiltonian are explicitly constructed and their physical interpretation are given. The crucial observation is that the Euler-Lagrange and Hamilton canonical equations of SO(2) coincide with the Lie equations. It is shown that the constraints satisfy canonical commutation relations. Consistency of the constraints is checked.

A general method for constructing Lagrangians for the Lie transformation groups is explained. As examples the vector Lagrangians for real plane rotations and affine transformations for the real line are constructed.

The second part of the thesis deals with an operadic generalization of the Lax differential equation, modelling the evolution of dynamical systems.

One starts with the notion of an operad and the overview of the Gerstenhaber theory. An operad is an abstract algebraic formulation of composable functions of several variables. Operadic variables satisfy the generalized associativity identities and their time evolution is governed by operadic evolution equation. Based on the Gerstenhaber theory, it is explained how the operadic dynamics may be introduced. The notion of an operadic Lax pair is given. As an example, an operadic (representation for the) harmonic oscillator is proposed.

Operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator are constructed in the following binary real algebras:

- general 2-dimensional algebras,
- 3-dimensional anti-commutative algebras.

Introducing operadic Lax representations can be seen as generating inte-

grable dynamics in algebras. Thus, the results of the thesis give in addition another connection between Hamiltonian and Lax formalisms.

Using the operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator, dynamical deformations are constructed for

- all 3-dimensional real Lie algebras,
- 2-dimensional real associative unital and Lie algebras.

It is shown how the energy conservation of the harmonic oscillator is related to

- the Jacobi identities of the dynamically deformed 3-dimensional real Lie algebras,
- the associativity identities of the dynamically deformed 2-dimensional real associative unital algebras.

Based on this observation, it is proved that the dynamical deformations of 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification over the harmonic oscillator are Lie algebras.

Quantum counterparts over the harmonic oscillator are constructed for all 2- and 3-dimensional real Lie algebras. Their Jacobi operators are calculated and studied.

It is discussed how the operadic dynamics in 3-dimensional real Lie algebras over the harmonic oscillator is related to quantization of a 3-dimensional space.

### Kokkuvõte

Käesolevas väitekirjas on esitatud mõned uudsed võimalused dünaamika sissetoomiseks teatud tüüpi algebralistes süsteemides, mida realiseeritakse Lie ja operaadide teooria abil.

Töö koosneb kahest osast: peatükid 1-3 ja peatükid 4-6. Esimene peatükk sisaldab Lie teooria põhimõisteid ja -tulemusi. Defineeritakse Lie rühm, Lie algebra ja Lie teisendusrühm. Esitatakse Lie teoreemid, Lie ja Maurer-Cartani võrrandid.

Kanooniline formalism Lie teisendusrühma SO(2) jaoks on arendatud reaalses ja kompleksses esituses. Seda rühma vaadeldakse Hamilton-Diraci seostega mehaanika mudelina. Ilmutatud kujul on konstrueeritud lagranžiaan ja hamiltoniaan ning on antud nende füüsikaline tõlgendus. Osutub, et Euler-Lagrange'i ja Hamiltoni kanoonilised võrrandid langevad Lie võrranditega kokku. Näidatakse, et seosed rahuldavad kanoonilisi kommutatsiooniseoseid. Kontrollitud on seoste kooskõla.

Kolmandas peatükis on selgitatud lagranžiaanide konstrueerimise üldist meetodit Lie teisendusrühmadele. Näidetena on leitud lagranžiaanid tasandi pöörete ning sirge afiinsete teisenduste rühmale.

Väitekirja teises osas tegeldakse dünaamiliste süsteemide evolutsiooni modelleeriva Laxi diferentsiaalvõrrandi operaadüldistusega. Seda ülesannet vaadeldakse esmakordselt. Klassikalises mehaanikas on teatavasti võimalik kirjeldada dünaamilist süsteemi Hamiltoniaaniga H = H(q, p) Hamiltoni võrrandite

$$\frac{dq}{dt} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial p}, \quad \frac{dp}{dt} = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial q}$$

või nendega ekvivalentse Laxi võrrandiga

$$\frac{dL}{dt} = [M, L]$$

Seega saab mehaanilist süsteemi algebraliselt kirjeldada vektorruumi V lineaarteisenduste, s.t lineaarkujutustega  $V \to V$ . Väitekirja teise osa põhiideeks on laiendada Laxi meetodit (lineaarsetele) algebralistele operatsioonidele  $V^{\otimes n} \to V$ .

Alustatakse operaadi mõiste sissetoomise ja ülevaatega Gerstenhaberi teooriast. Operaad on kompositsioonide suhtes kinnine operatsioonide süsteem. Operaadmuutujad rahuldavad üldistatud assotsiatiivsustingimusi ning nende evolutsiooni ajas kirjeldavad Laxi võrrandi operaadüldistused. Defineeritakse Laxi operaadpaari mõiste. Näitena konstrueeritakse harmoonilise ostsillaatori operaadesitused, kus tavalise kommutaatori asemel kasutatakse Gerstenhaberi sulgusid.

Peatükis 5 on leitud harmoonilise ostsillaatori Laxi operaadesitused madalates dimensioonides. Näidetena konstrueeritakse harmooniline operaadostsillaator järgmistes reaalsetes algebrates:

- kolmemõõtmelises antikommutatiivses algebras,
- üldises kahemõõtmelises algebras.

On näidatud, et kahemõõtmelised binaarsed reaalsed assotsiatiivsed ühikuga algebrad säilitavad dünaamilisel deformeerimisel assotsiatiivsuse omaduse.

Kasutades harmoonilise ostsillaatori Laxi operaadesitusi, leitakse peatükis 6 kolmemõõtmeliste reaalsete Lie algebrate dünaamilised deformatsioonid. Näidatakse, kuidas on seotud harmoonilise ostsillaatori energia jäävus dünaamiliselt deformeeritud algebrate Jacobi identsustega. Sellest tähelepanekust lähtudes tõestatakse, et kolmemõõtmeliste reaalsete Lie algebrate dünaamilised deformatsioonid üle harmoonilise ostsillaatori Bianchi klassifikatsioonis on Lie algebrad. Kasutades Bianchi tabeli dünaamilist deformatsiooni, defineeritakse kahe- ja kolmemõõtmeliste reaalsete Lie algebrate kvantanaloogid ning leitakse nende Jacobi operaatorid.

Selgitatakse, kuidas operaadidünaamika kolmemõõtmelistes reaalsetes Lie algebrates üle harmoonilise ostsillaatori on seotud kolmemõõtmelise ruumi kvantimisega.

Laxi operaadesituste sissetoomist saab vaadelda dünaamika genereerimisena algebrates. Käesoleva väitekirja tulemused avavad uue aspekti Laxi formalismi üldistamiseks algebralistele süsteemidele.

#### Töö tulemuste aprobeerimine

Ilmunud on 9 artiklit (vt. lk. 78). Kõik need on avaldatud rahvusvahelise levikuga eelretsenseeritavates teadusajakirjades (7) ja teaduskogumikes (2), millest enamik (6) on nn. *ISI* väljaanded, ja refereeritakse Ameerika Matemaatikaühingu andmebaasides (*MathScinet, Math. Rev*) ning *Zentralblatt Math* poolt. Umbes pooled artiklid on avaldatud füüsikaajakirjades. Lisaks on tulemusi avaldatud ühe preprindina *Preprint ArXiv*'is ning ülevaateartiklina Eesti Matemaatika Seltsi aastaraamatus (vt. lk. 10).

Väitekirja tulemusi on ette kantud mitmetel rahvusvahelistel erialastel konverentsidel ja seminaridel (vt. lk. 10–11). Appendices



In this appendix, we prove Theorems 6.12 and 6.13.

Consider a quantum algebra  $\mathcal{A}^{\hbar}$  with the quantum multiplication  $[\cdot, \cdot]_{\hbar}$  defined by the anti-commutative structure constants (operators)

$$\begin{array}{ll} & \hat{\mu}_{12}^1 := \frac{a\hat{A}_-}{\sqrt{2p_0}}, & \hat{\mu}_{12}^2 := \frac{-a\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}}, & \hat{\mu}_{12}^3 := b, \\ & \hat{\mu}_{23}^1 := -\gamma \frac{\hat{p}-p_0}{2p_0}, & \hat{\mu}_{23}^2 := -\beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_0}, & \hat{\mu}_{23}^3 := \frac{-a\hat{A}_-}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \\ & \hat{\mu}_{31}^1 := -\beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_0}, & \hat{\mu}_{31}^2 := \gamma \frac{\hat{p}+p_0}{2p_0}, & \hat{\mu}_{31}^3 := \frac{a\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \end{array}$$

with parameters  $\beta, \gamma, a, b \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Giving specific values to the real-valued parameters  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ , a, b, one gets some special cases of this algebra. Note that for the particular choice, the result is five quantum algebras (see Table A.1) from Table 6.3.

Quantum algebra	eta	$\gamma$	a	b
$\operatorname{VII}_a^\hbar$	1	1	a	1
$\operatorname{VI}_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$	1	1	$a \neq 1$	-1
$\operatorname{III}_{a=1}^{\hbar}$	1	1	1	1
$\mathrm{IV}^{\hbar}$	0	0	1	1
$V^{\hbar}$	0	0	1	0

Table A.1: Special cases of the algebra  $\mathcal{A}^{\hbar}$ 

These quantum algebras are used in Theorems 6.12-6.13. Let us find the Jacobi operator (6.4) for the algebra  $\mathcal{A}^{\hbar}$ .

First, we find the products  $[x, y]_{\hbar}, [y, z]_{\hbar}, [z, x]_{\hbar}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{\hbar}$ . Calculate

$$\begin{split} & [x,y]_{\hbar} = [x,y]_{\hbar}^{i} e_{i} = \hat{\mu}_{jk}^{i} x^{j} y^{k} e_{i} \\ & = \left(\hat{\mu}_{12}^{1} \left(x^{1} y^{2} - x^{2} y^{1}\right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{1} \left(x^{1} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{1}\right) + \hat{\mu}_{23}^{1} \left(x^{2} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{2}\right)\right) e_{1} \\ & + \left(\hat{\mu}_{12}^{2} \left(x^{1} y^{2} - x^{2} y^{1}\right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{2} \left(x^{1} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{1}\right) + \hat{\mu}_{23}^{2} \left(x^{2} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{2}\right)\right) e_{2} \\ & + \left(\hat{\mu}_{12}^{3} \left(x^{1} y^{2} - x^{2} y^{1}\right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{3} \left(x^{1} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{1}\right) + \hat{\mu}_{23}^{3} \left(x^{2} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{2}\right)\right) e_{3} \\ & = \left(\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(x^{1} y^{2} - x^{2} y^{1}\right) + \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left(x^{1} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{1}\right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} - p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left(x^{2} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{2}\right)\right) e_{1} \\ & + \left(\frac{-a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(x^{1} y^{2} - x^{2} y^{1}\right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} + p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left(x^{1} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{1}\right) - \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left(x^{2} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{2}\right)\right) e_{2} \\ & + \left(\hat{\mu}_{12}^{3} \left(x^{1} y^{2} - x^{2} y^{1}\right) - \frac{a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(x^{1} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{1}\right) - \frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(x^{2} y^{3} - x^{3} y^{2}\right)\right) e_{3} \end{split}$$

In the same way, one can check that

$$\begin{split} &[y,z]_{\hbar} = [y,z]_{\hbar}^{i} e_{i} = \hat{\mu}_{jk}^{i} y^{j} z^{k} e_{i} \\ &= \left(\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(y^{1} z^{2} - y^{2} z^{1}\right) + \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left(y^{1} z^{3} - y^{3} z^{1}\right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} - p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left(y^{2} z^{3} - y^{3} z^{2}\right)\right) e_{1} \\ &+ \left(\frac{-a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(y^{1} z^{2} - y^{2} z^{1}\right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} + p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left(y^{1} z^{3} - y^{3} z^{1}\right) - \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left(y^{2} z^{3} - y^{3} z^{2}\right)\right) e_{2} \\ &+ \left(\hat{\mu}_{12}^{3} \left(y^{1} z^{2} - y^{2} z^{1}\right) - \frac{a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(y^{1} z^{3} - y^{3} z^{1}\right) - \frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(y^{2} z^{3} - y^{3} z^{2}\right)\right) e_{3} \end{split}$$

and

$$\begin{split} &[z,x]_{\hbar} = [z,x]_{\hbar}^{i} e_{i} = \hat{\mu}_{jk}^{i} z^{j} x^{j} e_{i} \\ &= \left(\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(z^{1} x^{2} - z^{2} x^{1}\right) + \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left(z^{1} x^{3} - z^{3} x^{1}\right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} - p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left(z^{2} x^{3} - z^{3} x^{2}\right)\right) e_{1} \\ &+ \left(\frac{-a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(z^{1} x^{2} - z^{2} x^{1}\right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} + p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left(z^{1} x^{3} - z^{3} x^{1}\right) - \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left(z^{2} x^{3} - z^{3} x^{2}\right)\right) e_{2} \\ &+ \left(\hat{\mu}_{12}^{3} \left(z^{1} x^{2} - z^{2} x^{1}\right) - \frac{a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(z^{1} x^{3} - z^{3} x^{1}\right) - \frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left(z^{2} x^{3} - z^{3} x^{2}\right)\right) e_{3} \end{split}$$

Now we find the first Jacobi operator coordinate:

 $\hat{J}^{1}_{\hbar}(x;y;z) = [x, [y, z]_{\hbar}]^{1}_{\hbar} + [y, [z, x]_{\hbar}]^{1}_{\hbar} + [z, [x, y]_{\hbar}]^{1}_{\hbar}$ 

$$\begin{split} & \hat{\mu}_{jk}^{1} x^{j}[y, z]_{h}^{k} + \hat{\mu}_{jk}^{1} y^{j}[z, x]_{h}^{k} + \hat{\mu}_{jk}^{1} x^{j}[x, y]_{h}^{k} \\ & = \hat{\mu}_{12}^{1} \left( x^{1}[y, z]_{h}^{2} - x^{2}[y, z]_{h}^{1} \right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{1} \left( x^{1}[y, z]_{h}^{3} - x^{3}[y, z]_{h}^{1} \right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{1} \left( x^{2}[y, z]_{h}^{3} - x^{3}[y, z]_{h}^{2} \right) \\ & + \hat{\mu}_{12}^{1} \left( x^{1}[x, x]_{h}^{2} - x^{2}[x, x]_{h}^{1} \right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{1} \left( x^{1}[x, x]_{h}^{3} - x^{3}[x, x]_{h}^{1} \right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{1} \left( x^{2}[x, x]_{h}^{3} - x^{3}[x, x]_{h}^{1} \right) \\ & + \hat{\mu}_{12}^{1} \left( z^{1}[x, y]_{h}^{2} - z^{2}[x, y]_{h}^{1} \right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{1} \left( z^{1}[x, y]_{h}^{3} - z^{3}[x, y]_{h}^{1} \right) + \hat{\mu}_{13}^{1} \left( z^{2}[x, y]_{h}^{3} - z^{3}[x, y]_{h}^{2} \right) \\ & = \frac{aA_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left\{ x^{1} \left( \frac{-aA_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left( y^{1}z^{2} - y^{2}z^{1} \right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} + p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{1}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{1} \right) - \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{2}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{2} \right) \right) \right\} \\ & - x^{2} \left( \frac{aA_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left( y^{1}z^{2} - y^{2}z^{1} \right) + \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{1}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{1} \right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} - p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{2}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{2} \right) \right) \right\} \\ & - x^{3} \left( \frac{aA_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left( y^{1}z^{2} - y^{2}z^{1} \right) + \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{1}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{1} \right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} - p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{2}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{2} \right) \right) \right\} \\ & - x^{3} \left( \frac{aA_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left( y^{1}z^{2} - y^{2}z^{1} \right) + \beta \frac{\omega \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{1}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{1} \right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} - p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{2}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{2} \right) \right) \right\} \\ & - x^{3} \left( \frac{-aA_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left( y^{1}z^{2} - y^{2}z^{1} \right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} + p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{1}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{1} \right) - \frac{aA_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left( y^{2}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{2} \right) \right) \right\} \\ & - x^{3} \left( \frac{-aA_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left( y^{1}z^{2} - y^{2}z^{1} \right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} + p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{1}z^{3} - z^{3}z^{1} \right) - \beta \frac{\hat{\omega} \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left( y^{2}z^{3} - y^{3}z^{2} \right) \right) \right\} \\ \\ & - x^{3} \left( \frac{-aA_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}} \left( y^{1}z^{2} - y^{2}z^{1} \right) - \gamma \frac{\hat{p} + p_{0}}{2p_{0}} \left( z^{1}x^{3} - z^{3}x^{1} \right) - \beta \frac{\hat{\omega} \hat{q}}{2p_{0}} \left( z^{2}x^{3} - z^{3}x^{2} \right) \right) \right\} \\ \\ & - y^{2} \left( \frac{aA_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}$$

$$\begin{split} &-z^{2}\left(\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}\left(x^{1}y^{2}-x^{2}y^{1}\right)+\beta\frac{\omega\hat{q}}{2p_{0}}\left(x^{1}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{1}\right)-\gamma\frac{\hat{p}-p_{0}}{2p_{0}}\left(x^{2}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{2}\right)\right)\right\} \\ &+\beta\frac{\omega\hat{q}}{2p_{0}}\left\{z^{1}\left(\hat{\mu}_{12}^{3}\left(x^{1}y^{2}-x^{2}y^{1}\right)-\frac{a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}\left(x^{1}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{1}\right)-\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}\left(x^{2}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{2}\right)\right) \\ &-z^{3}\left(\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}\left(x^{1}y^{2}-x^{2}y^{1}\right)+\beta\frac{\omega\hat{q}}{2p_{0}}\left(x^{1}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{1}\right)-\gamma\frac{\hat{p}-p_{0}}{2p_{0}}\left(x^{2}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{2}\right)\right)\right\} \\ &-\gamma\frac{\hat{p}-p_{0}}{2p_{0}}\left\{z^{2}\left(\hat{\mu}_{12}^{3}\left(x^{1}y^{2}-x^{2}y^{1}\right)-\frac{a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}\left(x^{1}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{1}\right)-\frac{a\hat{A}_{-}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}\left(x^{2}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{2}\right)\right)\right\} \\ &-z^{3}\left(\frac{-a\hat{A}_{+}}{\sqrt{2p_{0}}}\left(x^{1}y^{2}-x^{2}y^{1}\right)-\gamma\frac{\hat{p}+p_{0}}{2p_{0}}\left(x^{1}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{1}\right)-\beta\frac{\omega\hat{q}}{2p_{0}}\left(x^{2}y^{3}-x^{3}y^{2}\right)\right)\right\} \end{split}$$

By parentheses removal and collecting terms, one gets

$$\begin{split} \hat{J}^{1}_{\hbar}(x;y;z) &= -\frac{a}{2} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{p_{0}^{3}}} \bigg( -\beta\omega x^{1}y^{3}z^{2}\hat{q}\hat{A}_{-} -\gamma x^{2}y^{1}z^{3}\hat{p}\hat{A}_{+} +\gamma x^{2}y^{3}z^{1}\hat{p}\hat{A}_{+} \\ &-\gamma x^{2}y^{3}z^{1}p_{0}\hat{A}_{+} +\gamma x^{2}y^{1}z^{3}p_{0}\hat{A}_{+} +\beta\omega x^{1}y^{2}z^{3}\hat{q}\hat{A}_{-} -\beta\omega x^{2}y^{1}z^{3}\hat{q}\hat{A}_{-} \\ &+\beta\omega x^{2}y^{3}z^{1}\hat{q}\hat{A}_{-} -\beta\omega x^{3}y^{2}z^{1}\hat{q}\hat{A}_{-} +\gamma x^{3}y^{1}z^{3}\hat{p}\hat{A}_{+} -\gamma x^{1}y^{3}z^{2}\hat{p}\hat{A}_{+} \\ &+\gamma x^{3}y^{2}z^{1}p_{0}\hat{A}_{+} -\gamma x^{3}y^{1}z^{2}p_{0}\hat{A}_{+} -\gamma x^{3}y^{2}z^{1}\hat{p}\hat{A}_{+} +\beta\omega x^{3}y^{1}z^{2}\hat{q}\hat{A}_{-} \\ &-\gamma x^{1}y^{2}z^{3}p_{0}\hat{A}_{+} +\gamma x^{1}y^{2}z^{3}\hat{p}\hat{A}_{+} +\gamma x^{1}y^{3}z^{2}p_{0}\hat{A}_{+} \bigg) \end{split}$$

Denote the scalar triple product of algebra elements x, y, z by

$$(x, y, z) := \begin{vmatrix} x^1 & x^2 & x^3 \\ y^1 & y^2 & y^3 \\ z^1 & z^2 & z^3 \end{vmatrix}$$

Then

$$\hat{J}^{1}_{\hbar}(x;y;z) = -\frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{2p_{0}^{3}}} \left(\beta \omega \hat{q} \hat{A}_{-} + \gamma (\hat{p} - p_{0}) \hat{A}_{+}\right)$$

In the same way it is possible to show, that

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}(x;y;z) &= -\frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{2p_{0}^{3}}} \left(\beta\omega\hat{q}\hat{A}_{+} - \gamma(\hat{p}+p_{0})\hat{A}_{-}\right) \\ \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}(x;y;z) &= -\frac{a^{2}(x,y,z)}{p_{0}}(\hat{A}_{+}\hat{A}_{-} - \hat{A}_{-}\hat{A}_{+}) = \frac{a^{2}(x,y,z)}{p_{0}}[\hat{A}_{+},\hat{A}_{-}] \end{aligned}$$

We have got the Jacobi operator coordinates  $\hat{J}^i_{\hbar}(x;y;z)$ , i = 1, 2, 3, for the algebra  $\mathcal{A}^{\hbar}$ . Note, that the latter do not depend on the choice of b. Thus, by definition of the algebra  $\mathcal{A}^{\hbar}$  Theorems 6.12-6.13 are proved.



In Section 6.5, the operadic Lax representations for the harmonic oscillator were used to construct the quantum counterparts of 3-dimensional real Lie algebras in the Bianchi classification, and the Jacobi operators of these quantum algebras were calculated.

In this appendix, it is conjectured that the derivative algebras of the quantum algebras  $\operatorname{VII}_{a}^{\hbar}$ ,  $\operatorname{III}_{a=1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $\operatorname{VI}_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$  are the Heisenberg algebra. From this it follows that the volume element in  $\mathbb{R}^{3}$  has discrete values:  $|(x, y, z)| = 4\sqrt{2}(2n+1), (n=0,1,2,\ldots)$ .

The material of this appendix is presented in the preprint [29].

## B.1 Quasi-canonical quantum conditions

**Theorem B.1** (Poisson brackets of quasi-canonical coordinates). The quasicanonical coordinates  $A_{\pm}$  satisfy the relations

$$\{A_+, A_+\} = 0 = \{A_-, A_-\}, \quad \{A_+, A_-\} = \varepsilon := \frac{\omega}{2\sqrt{2H}}$$
 (B.1)

*Proof.* While the first two relations in (B.1) are evident, we have only to check the third one. Using several times the Leibniz rule for the Poisson brackets, calculate:

$$2\omega = 2\omega\{p,q\} = \{A_{+}^{2} - A_{-}^{2}, A_{+}A_{-}\}$$
$$= \{A_{+}^{2}, A_{+}A_{-}\} - \{A_{-}^{2}, A_{+}A_{-}\}$$
$$= A_{+}\{A_{+}^{2}, A_{-}\} - \{A_{-}^{2}, A_{+}\}A_{-}$$
$$= A_{+}\{A_{+}A_{+}, A_{-}\} - \{A_{-}A_{-}, A_{+}\}A_{-}$$

$$= 2(A_{+}^{2} + A_{-}^{2})\{A_{+}, A_{-}\}$$
$$= 4\sqrt{2H}\{A_{+}, A_{-}\}$$

In what follows, we will use the Schrödinger picture, i.e the operators  $\hat{q}$ ,  $\hat{p}$ ,  $\hat{H}$  and  $\hat{A}_{\pm}$ , acting on a Hilbert space of quantum states, do not depend on time. Denote by  $[\cdot, \cdot]$  the ordinary commutator bracketing. Following the canonical quantization prescription, the quantum canonical coordinates satisfy the canonical commutation relations

$$[\hat{q}, \hat{q}] = 0 = [\hat{p}, \hat{p}], \quad [\hat{p}, \hat{q}] = \frac{\hbar}{i}$$

while the quantum quasi-canonical coordinates would satisfy (cf. (5.1)) the constraints

$$\hat{A}_{+}^{2} + \hat{A}_{-}^{2} = 2\sqrt{2\hat{H}}, \quad \hat{A}_{+}^{2} - \hat{A}_{-}^{2} = 2\hat{p}, \quad \hat{A}_{+}\hat{A}_{-} + \hat{A}_{-}\hat{A}_{+} = 2\omega\hat{q}$$
(B.2)

and the quasi-canonical commutation relations (quasi-CCR) as follows:

$$[\hat{A}_{+}, \hat{A}_{+}] = 0 = [\hat{A}_{-}, \hat{A}_{-}], \quad [\hat{A}_{+}, \hat{A}_{-}] = \frac{\hbar}{i}\hat{\varepsilon} := \frac{\hbar}{i}\frac{\omega}{2\sqrt{2\hat{H}}}$$
(B.3)

**Remark B.2.** Recall that in the classical case constraint (5.2) follows from constraints (5.1), thus the system of these constraints is consistent. In the quantum case the consistency of (B.2) is not yet clear. In what follows, we assume all constraints (B.2) hold (see also Final Remark B.10).

### **B.2** Recapitulation

**Theorem B.3.** Let constraints (B.2) hold. Then we have:

$$\begin{split} \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{1}(x;y;z) &= \frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{2p_{0}^{3}}} \left[ \hat{A}_{+} \left( \sqrt{2E} - \sqrt{2\hat{H}} \right) - \frac{\hbar}{i} \hat{A}_{-} \frac{\hat{\varepsilon}}{2} \right] \\ \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}(x;y;z) &= \frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{2p_{0}^{3}}} \left[ \hat{A}_{-} \left( \sqrt{2E} - \sqrt{2\hat{H}} \right) + \frac{\hbar}{i} \hat{A}_{+} \frac{\hat{\varepsilon}}{2} \right] \\ \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}(x;y;z) &= \frac{\hbar}{i} \frac{a^{2}(x,y,z)}{p_{0}} \hat{\varepsilon} \end{split}$$

Proof. Using relations (B.2) and (B.3) first calculate:

$$\hat{\xi}_{+} = \omega \hat{q} \hat{A}_{-} + (\hat{p} - p_{0}) \hat{A}_{+}$$
  
=  $\frac{1}{2} (\hat{A}_{+} \hat{A}_{-} + \hat{A}_{-} \hat{A}_{+}) \hat{A}_{-} + \frac{1}{2} (\hat{A}_{+}^{2} - \hat{A}_{-}^{2}) \hat{A}_{+} - p_{0} \hat{A}_{+}$ 

$$\begin{split} &= \frac{1}{2} (\hat{A}_{+} \hat{A}_{-}^{2} + \hat{A}_{-} \hat{A}_{+} \hat{A}_{-} + \hat{A}_{+}^{3} - \hat{A}_{-}^{2} \hat{A}_{+}) - p_{0} \hat{A}_{+} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \hat{A}_{-} (\hat{A}_{+} \hat{A}_{-} - \hat{A}_{-} \hat{A}_{+}) + \hat{A}_{+} (\hat{A}_{-}^{2} + \hat{A}_{+}^{2}) \right] - p_{0} \hat{A}_{+} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \hat{A}_{-} [\hat{A}_{+}, \hat{A}_{-}] + \frac{1}{2} \hat{A}_{+} (\hat{A}_{+}^{2} + \hat{A}_{-}^{2}) - p_{0} \hat{A}_{+} \\ &= \frac{\hbar}{i} \hat{A}_{-} \frac{\hat{\varepsilon}}{2} + \hat{A}_{+} \sqrt{2\hat{H}} - \sqrt{2E} \hat{A}_{+} \\ &= \frac{\hbar}{i} \hat{A}_{-} \frac{\hat{\varepsilon}}{2} + \hat{A}_{+} \left( \sqrt{2\hat{H}} - \sqrt{2E} \right) \end{split}$$

Next calculate

$$\begin{split} \hat{\xi}_{-} &= \omega \hat{q} \hat{A}_{+} - (\hat{p} + p_{0}) \hat{A}_{-} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (\hat{A}_{+} \hat{A}_{-} + \hat{A}_{-} \hat{A}_{+}) \hat{A}_{+} - \frac{1}{2} (\hat{A}_{+}^{2} - \hat{A}_{-}^{2}) \hat{A}_{-} - p_{0} \hat{A}_{-} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (\hat{A}_{+} \hat{A}_{-} \hat{A}_{+} + \hat{A}_{-} \hat{A}_{+}^{2} - \hat{A}_{+}^{2} \hat{A}_{-} + \hat{A}_{-}^{3}) - p_{0} \hat{A}_{-} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \hat{A}_{+} (\hat{A}_{-} \hat{A}_{+} - \hat{A}_{+} \hat{A}_{-}) + \hat{A}_{-} (\hat{A}_{+}^{2} + \hat{A}_{-}^{2}) \right] - p_{0} \hat{A}_{-} \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \hat{A}_{+} [\hat{A}_{+} , \hat{A}_{-}] + \frac{1}{2} \hat{A}_{-} (\hat{A}_{+}^{2} + \hat{A}_{-}^{2}) - p_{0} \hat{A}_{-} \\ &= -\frac{\hbar}{i} \hat{A}_{+} \frac{\hat{\varepsilon}}{2} + \hat{A}_{-} \sqrt{2\hat{H}} - \sqrt{2E} \hat{A}_{-} \\ &= -\frac{\hbar}{i} \hat{A}_{+} \frac{\hat{\varepsilon}}{2} + \hat{A}_{-} \left( \sqrt{2\hat{H}} - \sqrt{2E} \right) \qquad \Box$$

**Corollary B.4.** Using the energy conservation law  $\hat{H} = E$  we obtain

$$\begin{split} \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{1}(x;y;z) &= -\frac{\hbar}{i} \frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{(2p_{0})^{3}}} \frac{\omega}{2\sqrt{2E}} \hat{A}_{-} \\ \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}(x;y;z) &= +\frac{\hbar}{i} \frac{a(x,y,z)}{\sqrt{(2p_{0})^{3}}} \frac{\omega}{2\sqrt{2E}} \hat{A}_{+} \\ \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}(x;y;z) &= \frac{\hbar}{i} \frac{a^{2}(x,y,z)}{p_{0}} \frac{\omega}{2\sqrt{2E}} \end{split} \qquad \Box$$

# B.3 Operadic quantum conditions

**Theorem B.5.** The Jacobi operator coordinates  $\hat{J}^1_{\hbar}, \hat{J}^2_{\hbar}, \hat{J}^3_{\hbar}$  of the algebras  $VII^{\hbar}_{a}, III^{\hbar}_{a=1}, VI^{\hbar}_{a\neq 1}$  satisfy the commutation relations

$$[\hat{J}_{\hbar}^{1}, \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}] = 0 = [\hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}, \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}], \quad [\hat{J}_{\hbar}^{1}, \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}] = C\hat{J}_{\hbar}^{3}$$
(B.4)

where

$$C:=-\frac{(x,y,z)}{32}\left(\frac{\hbar\omega}{2E}\right)^2$$

*Proof.* Use Corollary B.4.

**Definition B.6** (derivative algebra). The anti-commutative algebra given by structure relations (B.4) is called the *derivative algebra* of the algebras  $III_{a=1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $VI_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $VI_{a}^{\hbar}$ .

Corollary B.7. Define the new generators in the derivative algebra:

$$e_1 = -(x, y, z)\hat{J}^3_{\hbar}, \quad e_2 = -(x, y, z)\hat{J}^1_{\hbar}, \quad e_3 = -(x, y, z)\hat{J}^2_{\hbar}$$

Then

$$[e_1, e_2] = 0 = [e_1, e_3], \quad [e_2, e_3] = \beta^2 e_1$$

where

$$\beta := \frac{\hbar\omega}{2E} \frac{|(x, y, z)|}{4\sqrt{2}}$$

Proof. Calculate:

$$[e_2, e_3] = (x, y, z)(x, y, z)[\hat{J}^1_{\hbar}, \hat{J}^2_{\hbar}] = -C(x, y, z)(x, y, z)\hat{J}^3_{\hbar} = \beta^2 e_1 \qquad \Box$$

**Conjecture B.8** (operadic quantum conditions over HO). The derivative algebra of the algebras  $VII_a^{\hbar}$ ,  $III_{a=1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $VI_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$  is the 3-dimensional real Heisenberg algebra.

Idea of proof. By elementary calculus one can see that the Jacobi operator of the derivative algebra vanishes. As the only non-vanishing structure constant is  $\mathring{\mu}_{23}^1$ , one can easily see from the Bianchi classification [15] (see Table 6.1) that  $\beta = 1$  perfectly suits.

**Corollary B.9.** For the algebras  $III_{a=1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $VI_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $VII_{a}^{\hbar}$  we have

$$|(x, y, z)| = 4\sqrt{2(2n+1)}, \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$
 (B.5)

*Proof.* Fix the value of the free parameter E to be the energy eigenvalue of the quantum harmonic oscillator, i.e  $E := \hbar \omega (n + 1/2) \ (n = 0, 1, 2, ...)$ .

Corollary B.9 implies the hypothesis that the harmonic oscillator in the quantum Lie algebras  $III_{a=1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $VI_{a\neq 1}^{\hbar}$ ,  $VII_{a}^{\hbar}$  induces discrete spatial coordinates.

**Final remark B.10.** If system of constraints (B.2) turns out to be inconsistent, it is believed that there may exist some other quantum constraint, which together with two of other constraints (B.2) generates a consistent system. With help of the latter one can try to prove, that instead of (B.5) more sophisticated quantization of spatial coordinates will take place.



In this appendix we briefly study dynamical deformations of 2-dimensional binary real associative unital algebras and Lie algebras. The quantum counterpart of the non-Abelian 2-dimensional real Lie algebra is constructed.

## C.1 2-dimensional real associative unital algebras

According to the Malyshev classification [19] of the 2-dimensional algebras, there are only two non-isomorphic 2-dimensional associative unital algebras. Denote them by  $F_{1,0,2}^{\infty}$  and  $F_{3,-2}^{\infty}$ . Define

$$\begin{pmatrix} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{jk}^{1} \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{11}^{1} & \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{12}^{1} \\ \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{21}^{1} & \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{22}^{1} \end{pmatrix}, \quad \begin{pmatrix} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{jk}^{2} \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{11}^{2} & \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{12}^{2} \\ \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{21}^{2} & \stackrel{\circ}{\mu}{}_{22}^{2} \end{pmatrix}, \quad j,k = 1,2$$

Algebra	$\overset{\mathrm{o}}{\mu}{}^{1}_{jk}$	$\mathring{\mu}_{jk}^2$
$F^{\infty}_{1,0,2}$	$\begin{pmatrix} -3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -3 \\ -3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$
$F_{3,-2}^{\infty}$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -3 \\ -3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$

The structure constants of these algebras are introduced in Table C.1.

Table C.1: Structure constants of  $F_{1,0,2}^{\infty}$  and  $F_{3,-2}^{\infty}$ 

Define a parameter

$$\tau := \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2p_0}}$$

Using the Lax representations of the 2-dimensional algebras given in Section 5.2 and following the procedure of dynamical deformation with initial conditions described in Section 6.1, we can find the parameters  $C_{\nu}$  ( $\nu = 1, 2, ..., 8$ ) and present these in Table C.2.

Algebra	$C_1$	$C_2$	$C_3$	$C_4$	$C_5$	$C_6$	$C_7$	$C_8$
$F_{1,0,2}^{\infty}$	0	$-5\tau$	0	$3\tau$	0	$-7\tau$	0	$8\tau^3$
$F_{3,-2}^{\infty}$	$-9\tau/2$	0	$3\tau/2$	0	$15\tau/2$	0	$12\tau^3$	0

Table C.2: Values of the parameters  $C_{\nu}$  for  $F^{\infty}_{1,0,2}$  and  $F^{\infty}_{3,-2}$ 

Now use Theorem 5.7 to get the dynamical deformations of the multiplication  $\mu$  of these two algebras (see Table C.3).

$\mu^i_{jk}$	$F^{\infty}_{1,0,2,t}$	$F_{3,-2,t}^{\infty}$
$\mu^1_{11}$	$-7\tau A_+ + 8\tau^3 D_+$	$(15\tau/2)A_{-} + 12\tau^{3}D_{-}$
$\mu^1_{12}$	$-5\tau A + 8\tau^3 D$	$(-9\tau/2)A_+ - 12\tau^3 D_+$
$\mu^1_{21}$	$-5\tau A + 8\tau^3 D$	$(-9\tau/2)A_+ - 12\tau^3D_+$
$\mu^1_{22}$	$3\tau A_+ - 8\tau^3 D_+$	$(-3\tau/2)A_{-} - 12\tau^{3}D_{-}$
$\mu_{11}^2$	$3\tau A + 8\tau^3 D$	$(3\tau/2)A_+ - 12\tau^3D_+$
$\mu_{12}^2$	$-5\tau A_+ - 8\tau^3 D_+$	$(9\tau/2)A_{-} - 12\tau^{3}D_{-}$
$\mu_{21}^2$	$-5\tau A_+ - 8\tau^3 D_+$	$(9\tau/2)A_{-} - 12\tau^{3}D_{-}$
$\mu_{22}^2$	$-7\tau A_{-} - 8\tau^3 D_{-}$	$(-15\tau/2)A_+ + 12\tau^3 D_+$

Table C.3: Dynamical deformations of  $F^{\infty}_{1,0,2}$  and  $F^{\infty}_{3,-2}$ 

For every two algebra elements x, y define their product xy by

$$(xy)^i := \mu^i_{jk} x^j y^k$$

Associator is defined by

$$A(x; y; z) := x \cdot yz - xy \cdot z$$
  
=  $A^{1}(x; y; z)e_{1} + A^{2}(x; y; z)e_{2}$  (C.1)

Define also five auxiliary functions  $\theta_i(p_0, A_{\pm})$   $(i = 1, \dots, 5)$ :

$$\theta_1 := 16(A_+D_-p_0 - A_-D_+p_0 - 2A_+A_-p_0^2)$$

$$\begin{split} \theta_2 &:= 4(D_+^2 + D_-^2 + 3A_+^2p_0^2 - 5A_-^2p_0^2 - 4A_-D_-p_0 - 4A_+D_+p_0) \\ \theta_3 &:= -4(D_+^2 + D_-^2 - 5A_+^2p_0^2 + 3A_-^2p_0^2 + 4A_-D_-p_0 + 4A_+D_+p_0) \\ \theta_4 &:= -4(D_+^2 + D_-^2 - 3A_+^2p_0^2 + A_-^2p_0^2 + 2A_-D_-p_0 + 2A_+D_+p_0) \\ \theta_5 &:= 4(D_+^2 + D_-^2 + A_+^2p_0^2 - 3A_-^2p_0^2 - 2A_-D_-p_0 - 2A_+D_+p_0) \end{split}$$

**Lemma C.1.** One can express the functions  $\theta_i$  (i = 1, ..., 5) only in terms of quasi-canonical coordinates  $A_{\pm}$  of the harmonic oscillator as follows:

$$\begin{split} \theta_1 &= 16A_+^3A_-p_0 + 16A_+A_-^3p_0 - 32A_+A_-p_0^2 \\ \theta_2 &= A_-^6 + A_+^6 - 8A_+^4p_0 + 8A_-^4p_0 + 3A_-^2A_+^4 + 3A_-^4A_+^2 + 12A_+^2p_0^2 - 20A_-^2p_0^2 \\ \theta_3 &= -A_-^6 - A_+^6 - 8A_+^4p_0 + 8A_-^4p_0 - 3A_-^2A_+^4 - 3A_-^4A_+^2 + 20A_+^2p_0^2 - 12A_-^2p_0^2 \\ \theta_4 &= -A_-^6 - A_+^6 - 4A_+^4p_0 + 4A_-^4p_0 - 3A_-^2A_+^4 - 3A_-^4A_+^2 + 12A_+^2p_0^2 - 4A_-^2p_0^2 \\ \theta_5 &= A_-^6 + A_+^6 - 4A_+^4p_0 + 4A_-^4p_0 + 3A_-^2A_+^4 + 3A_-^4A_+^2 + 4A_+^2p_0^2 - 12A_-^2p_0^2 \end{split}$$

*Proof.* Use definition of the auxiliary functions  $D_{\pm}$  (see page 59).

**Lemma C.2.** For the algebra  $F_{1,0,2,t}^{\infty}$  one has

$$A^{1}(x;y;z) = \frac{1}{16p_{0}^{3}} \left(\theta_{1}(x_{2}y_{1}z_{1} - x_{1}y_{1}z_{2}) + \theta_{2}(x_{2}y_{2}z_{1} - x_{1}y_{2}z_{2})\right)$$
$$A^{2}(x;y;z) = -\frac{1}{16p_{0}^{3}} \left(\theta_{1}(x_{2}y_{2}z_{1} - x_{1}y_{2}z_{2}) + \theta_{3}(x_{1}y_{1}z_{2} - x_{2}y_{1}z_{1})\right)$$

and for the algebra  $F^{\infty}_{3,-2,t}$  one has

$$A^{1}(x;y;z) = -\frac{9}{64p_{0}^{3}} \left( \frac{\theta_{1}}{2} (x_{2}y_{1}z_{1} - x_{1}y_{1}z_{2}) + \theta_{4}(x_{2}y_{2}z_{1} - x_{1}y_{2}z_{2}) \right)$$
$$A^{2}(x;y;z) = -\frac{9}{64p_{0}^{3}} \left( \frac{\theta_{1}}{2} (x_{2}y_{2}z_{1} - x_{1}y_{2}z_{2}) + \theta_{5}(x_{1}y_{1}z_{2} - x_{2}y_{1}z_{1}) \right)$$

Proof. Direct calculations using defining formula (C.1) in the form

$$A^{i}(x;y;z) = \mu^{i}_{jk}\mu^{k}_{lm}x^{j}y^{l}z^{m} - \mu^{i}_{jk}\mu^{j}_{lm}x^{l}y^{m}z^{k}, \quad i = 1, 2$$

and Lemma C.1.

**Lemma C.3.** One has  $\theta_i = 0$  (i = 1, ..., 5).

*Proof.* We use definition of quasi-canonical coordinates (5.1) of the harmonic oscillator and the energy conservation law (6.3). First, calculate

$$p_0 - p - A_-^2 = \frac{1}{2}A_+^2 + \frac{1}{2}A_-^2 - \frac{1}{2}A_+^2 + \frac{1}{2}A_-^2 - A_-^2 = 0$$

and

$$p_0 + p - A_+^2 = \frac{1}{2}A_+^2 + \frac{1}{2}A_-^2 + \frac{1}{2}A_+^2 - \frac{1}{2}A_-^2 - A_+^2 = 0$$

Thus,

$$p_0 \pm p - A_{\pm}^2 = 0$$

Now, consider the function  $\theta_1$ :

$$\theta_{1} = 16A_{+}^{3}A_{-}p_{0} + 16A_{+}A_{-}^{3}p_{0} - 32A_{+}A_{-}p_{0}^{2}$$
  
= 16A\_{+}A\_{-}p\_{0} (A\_{+}^{2} + A\_{-}^{2} - 2p\_{0}) =  
= 16A\_{+}A\_{-}p\_{0} (2p\_{0} - 2p\_{0})  
= 0

Next, calculate  $\theta_2$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \theta_2 &= A_-^6 + A_+^6 - 20A_-^2p_0^2 + 8A_-^4p_0 + 3A_-^2A_+^4 + 3A_-^4A_+^2 + 12A_+^2p_0^2 - 8A_+^4p_0 \\ &= \left(A_+^2 + A_-^2\right)^3 + 4p_0^2\left(3A_+^2 - 5A_-^2\right) + 8p_0\left(A_-^4 - A_+^4\right) \\ &= (2p_0)^3 + 4p_0^2\left(3\left(A_+^2 - A_-^2\right) - 2A_-^2\right) + 8p_0\left(A_-^2 - A_+^2\right)\left(A_-^2 + A_+^2\right) \\ &= 8p_0^3 + 4p_0^2\left(6p - 2A_-^2\right) + 8p_0(-2p)(2p_0) \\ &= 8p_0^2\left(p_0 - p - A_-^2\right) \\ &= 8p_0^2 \cdot 0 \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

Now we find  $\theta_3$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \theta_{3} &= -A_{-}^{6} - A_{+}^{6} + 20A_{+}^{2}p_{0}^{2} + 8A_{-}^{4}p_{0} - 3A_{-}^{2}A_{+}^{4} - 3A_{-}^{4}A_{+}^{2} - 12A_{-}^{2}p_{0}^{2} - 8A_{+}^{4}p_{0} \\ &= -\left(A_{+}^{2} + A_{-}^{2}\right)^{3} - 4p_{0}^{2}\left(3A_{-}^{2} - 5A_{+}^{2}\right) + 8p_{0}\left(A_{-}^{4} - A_{+}^{4}\right) \\ &= -\left(2p_{0}\right)^{3} - 4p_{0}^{2}\left(3\left(A_{-}^{2} - A_{+}^{2}\right) - 2A_{+}^{2}\right) + 8p_{0}\left(A_{-}^{2} - A_{+}^{2}\right)\left(A_{-}^{2} + A_{+}^{2}\right) \\ &= -8p_{0}^{3} - 4p_{0}^{2}\left(-6p - 2A_{+}^{2}\right) + 8p_{0}(-2p)(2p_{0}) \\ &= -8p_{0}^{2}\left(p_{0} + p - A_{+}^{2}\right) \\ &= -8p_{0}^{2} \cdot 0 \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

Analogously calculate  $\theta_4$  and  $\theta_5$ :

$$\begin{aligned} -\theta_4 &= A_-^6 + A_+^6 + 4A_-^2 p_0^2 - 4A_-^4 p_0 + 3A_-^2 A_+^4 + 3A_-^4 A_+^2 - 12A_+^2 p_0^2 + 4A_+^4 p_0 \\ &= \theta_2 + 12p_0 \left( A_+^4 - A_-^4 + 2p_0 \left( A_-^2 - A_+^2 \right) \right) \\ &:= 0 + \theta_4' \\ &= 12p_0 \left( \left( A_+^2 + A_-^2 \right) \left( A_+^2 - A_-^2 \right) - 2p_0 \left( A_+^2 - A_-^2 \right) \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$= 12p_0 ((2p_0)(2p) - 2p_0(2p))$$
  
= 12p\_0 \cdot 0  
= 0

Finally,

$$\begin{aligned} \theta_5 &= A_-^6 + A_+^6 + 4A_+^2 p_0^2 - 4A_+^4 p_0 + 3A_-^2 A_+^4 + 3A_-^4 A_+^2 - 12A_-^2 p_0^2 + 4A_-^4 p_0 \\ &= -\theta_3 + 12p_0 \left( A_-^4 - A_+^4 + 2p_0 \left( A_+^2 - A_-^2 \right) \right) \\ &= 0 - 12p_0 \left( A_+^4 - A_-^4 + 2p_0 \left( A_-^2 - A_+^2 \right) \right) \\ &= -\theta_4' \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

**Theorem C.4.** The dynamical deformations of  $F_{1,0,2}^{\infty}$  and  $F_{3,-2}^{\infty}$  are associative algebras as well.

Proof. Lemmas C.2 and C.3.

# C.2 2-dimensional real Lie algebras

According to the Malyshev classification [19] of the 2-dimensional algebras, there are only two non-isomorphic 2-dimensional Lie algebras, denoted by  $F^0$ and F. The structure constants of the algebra F are identically zero, and this algebra is evidently dynamically rigid. So we consider only the algebra  $F^0$ (also see Section 5.1 for details on this algebra) with the structure constants

$$(\overset{\circ}{\mu}{}^{1}_{jk}) := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad (\overset{\circ}{\mu}{}^{2}_{jk}) := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad j,k = 1,2$$

Using the Lax representations of the 2-dimensional algebras given in Section 5.2 and the procedure of dynamical deformation with initial conditions described in Section 6.1, we can find

$$C_{\nu} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2p_0} & \text{if } \nu = 1, \\ 0 & \text{if } \nu \in \{2, 3, \dots, 8\} \end{cases}$$

that implies the dynamical deformation  $F_t^0$  of the algebra  $F^0$ :

$$(\mu_{jk}^1) = \frac{A_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1\\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad (\mu_{jk}^2) = \frac{A_-}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1\\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad j,k = 1,2$$

Now introduce the quantum counterpart  $F_{\hbar}^0$  of the algebra  $F_t^0$  (see also Section 6.5 for details):

$$(\hat{\mu}_{jk}^1) = \frac{\hat{A}_+}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1\\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad (\hat{\mu}_{jk}^2) = \frac{\hat{A}_-}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1\\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad j,k = 1,2$$

**Theorem C.5.** The quantum counterpart  $F_{\hbar}^0$  of the 2-dimensional real Lie algebra  $F^0$  is a Lie algebra.

*Proof.* For x, y, z in  $F^0_{\hbar}$ , define two functions

$$\zeta_1 := \frac{1}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \left( x^2 y^2 z^1 - x^2 y^1 z^2 + x^1 y^2 z^2 - x^2 y^2 z^1 + x^2 y^1 z^2 - x^1 y^2 z^2 \right)$$
  
$$\zeta_2 := \frac{1}{\sqrt{2p_0}} \left( x^1 y^1 z^2 - x^1 y^2 z^1 + x^2 y^1 z^1 - x^1 y^1 z^2 + x^1 y^2 z^1 - x^2 y^1 z^1 \right)$$

that turn out to be identically zero. By definition (6.4) of the Jacobi operator  $\hat{J}_{\hbar}(x;y;z)$  and direct calculations one gets

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{1}(x;y;z) &= \zeta_{1}\hat{A}_{+}^{2} + \zeta_{2}\hat{A}_{+}\hat{A}_{-} \\ &= 0 \cdot \hat{A}_{+}^{2} + 0 \cdot \hat{A}_{+}\hat{A}_{-} \\ &= 0, \\ \hat{J}_{\hbar}^{2}(x;y;z) &= \zeta_{2}\hat{A}_{-}^{2} + \zeta_{1}\hat{A}_{-}\hat{A}_{+} \\ &= 0 \cdot \hat{A}_{-}^{2} + 0 \cdot \hat{A}_{-}\hat{A}_{+} \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

# APPENDIX

# Curriculum vitae

1. Personal data

Name: Jüri Virkepu

Date and place of birth: August 4, 1982; Tallinn (Estonia)

2. Contact information

Address: Sõpruse p<br/>st 242-30, Tallinn 13412, Estonia Phone: (+372) 56304794 E-mail: jvirkepu@staff.ttu.ee

3. Education

Education institution	Graduation year	Education
Tallinn University of Technology	2005	Engineering physics, MSc in natural sciences
Tallinn University of Technology	2003	Engineering physics, BSc in natural sciences
Mustamäe Humanities Gymnasium	2000	Secondary education

### 4. Language competence

Language	Level
Estonian	Fluent
Russian	Fluent
English	Average
German	Basic

### 5. Special courses

### 6. Professional employment

Period	Organisation	Position
2004 - 2008	Tallinn University of Technology	Teaching instructor

7. Scientific work

A member of the organising committee of the international conference Baltic-Nordic Workshop on Algebra, Geometry and Mathematical Physics, Tallinn, October 8, 2005.

### 8. Defended theses

Master thesis *Lie theory and its applications*. Bachelor thesis *Singular functions of the field theory*.

- 9. Current research topics Lie theory, operads and their applications.
- 10. Other research projects

2009 - ... Modern applied methods of algebra and analysis in the theory of differential and integral equations, mathematical physics and statistics. Funded by the Ministery of Education and Research.
2007 - 2010 ETF-6912 Generalized Lie theory. Estonian Science Foundation Grant.
2003 - 2007 Algebraic structures and applications of mathematical analysis. Funded by the Ministery of Education and Research.

2003-2006 ETF-5634 Operads and cohomology. Estonian Science Foundation Grant.

# APPENDIX $-\mathcal{F}$ -

# Elulookirjeldus

### 1. Isikuandmed

Ees- ja perekonnanimi: Jüri Virkepu Sünniaeg ja -koht: 04.08.1982, Tallinn Kodakondsus: Eesti

2. Kontaktandmed

Aadress: Sõpruse pst 242-30, Tallinn 13412 Telefon: (+372) 56304794 E-posti aadress: jvirkepu@staff.ttu.ee

3. Hariduskäik

Õppeasutus	Lõpetamise aeg	Haridus
Tallinna Tehnikaülikool	2005	Tehniline füüsika, loodusteaduste magister
Tallinna Tehnikaülikool	2003	Tehniline füüsika, loodusteaduste bakalaureus
Mustamäe Humani- taargümnaasium	2000	Keskharidus

### E Elulookirjeldus

4. Keelteoskus

Keel	Tase
Eesti	Kõrgtase
Vene	Kõrgtase
Inglise	Kesktase
Saksa	Algtase

5. Täiendusõpe

6. Teenistuskäik

Töötamise aeg	Tööandja nimetus	Ametikoht
2004 - 2008	Tallinna Tehnikaülikool	Õppejõud

7. Teadustegevus

Rahvusvahelise konverentsi *Baltic-Nordic Workshop on Algebra, Geometry and Mathematical Physics*, 8. oktoober, 2005, Tallinn, korralduskomitee liige.

- Kaitstud lõputööd Magistritöö teemal Lie teooria ja selle rakendused. Bakalaureusetöö teemal Väljateooria singulaarsed funktsioonid.
- 9. Teadustöö põhisuunad Lie teooria, operaadid ja nende rakendused.
- 10. Teised uurimisprojektid

2009 – ... SF teema Algebra ja analüüsi kaasaegsed rakendusmeetodid diferentsiaal- ja integraalvõrrandite teoorias, matemaatilises füüsikas ja statistikas täitja.
2007 – 2010 ETF grandi nr. 6912 Üldistatud Lie teooria põhitäitja.
2003 – 2007 SF teema Algebralised struktuurid ja matemaatilise analüüsi rakendused täitja.
2003 – 2006 ETF grandi nr. 5634 Operaadid ja kohomoloogia põhitäitja.

# Index

Action of group, 20 Affine transformations, 40 Associative graded algebra, 52 Associator, 50, 94 micro-associator, 50 Auxiliary functions, 36, 41 Bianchi classification, 69 deformed, 70 Binary operation, 17 associative, 52 evolution, 55 graded commutative, 52 rigid, 67 Cohomology Cartier, 53 Hochschild, 53 Commutation relations canonical classical, 28, 33 operadic quantum, 92 quasi-canonical quantum, 90 Consistency, 28, 33 Constrained system, 25, 30 Constraints, 25, 30 algebra, 28, 33 Cosmology, 70 Derivative algebra, 92 Energy conservation law, 71 eigenvalues of quantum harmonic oscillator, 92

kinetic, 24 total, 26 Euler–Lagrange equations, 23 group SO(2), 24, 30group of affine transformations, 41 weak, 37 Gerstenhaber algebra, 53, 54 brackets, 50 tetrabraces, 50 theory, 52, 53 tribraces, 50 Getzler identity, 50 Hamilton equations, 26, 31, 53 Hamiltonian, 30 for the group SO(2), 25, 26 operadic, 54 Harmonic oscillator, 56 operadic Lax representation 3d Lie algebra, 64 anti-commutative 2d algebra, 58 general 2d algebra, 60 quasi-canonical coordinates, 59 Infinitisemal translation, 19 Jacobi identity, 19 operator, 73 Jacobiator, 71

Lagrange multipliers, 25, 31, 36, 38

### Index

Lagrangian group SO(2), 23, 30, 39 group of affine transformations, 42 physical interpretation, 24 vector, 36 Lax formalism, 53 Leibniz rule, graded, 52 Lie algebra, 19, 97 dynamical, 71 graded, 50, 52 quantum, 74, 98 Lie equations, 18, 20, 23, 27, 37, 41 Poisson-Hamilton form, 27, 32 Lie theorems, 18 first, 18 inverse, 19 second, 19 third, 19 Lie theory, 17 Lie transformation group, 20 field variables, 23, 37 infinitisemal coefficient, 23 for the group SO(2), 37 for the group of affine transformations, 41 infinitisemal operator, 21 Lie–Cartan equations, 21 Local Lie group, 17 local coordinate mapping, 18 local coordinate system, 17 multiplication functions, 18 representation, 20 structure constants, 18 tangent algebra, 19 Malyshev classification, 93 Maurer–Cartan equations, 19 Momentum angular, 26 canonical, 25, 30 kinetic, 24

Observable, 27 conserved, 71 operadic, 54 Operad, 48 associahedra, 47 calculus, 47 co-operation, 49 coboundary operator, 51 coendomorphism, 49 commutator algebra, 50 composition algebra, 49 associativity, 48 partial, 48 total, 49 cup algebra, 49 multiplication, 49 degree of module element, 48 derivation, 52 deviation, 51 endomorphism, 49 operation, 49 pre-Lie system, 47 Operadic dynamics, 54 Lax equation, 54, 55 pair, 54, 55 representation, 56 Poisson brackets, 27, 32, 89 Quantum anomalous algebras, 74 Rotation group, 23, 29, 37 Scalar triple product, 71, 88 Transformation, 20 continuous, 20 Weak equality, 27, 36